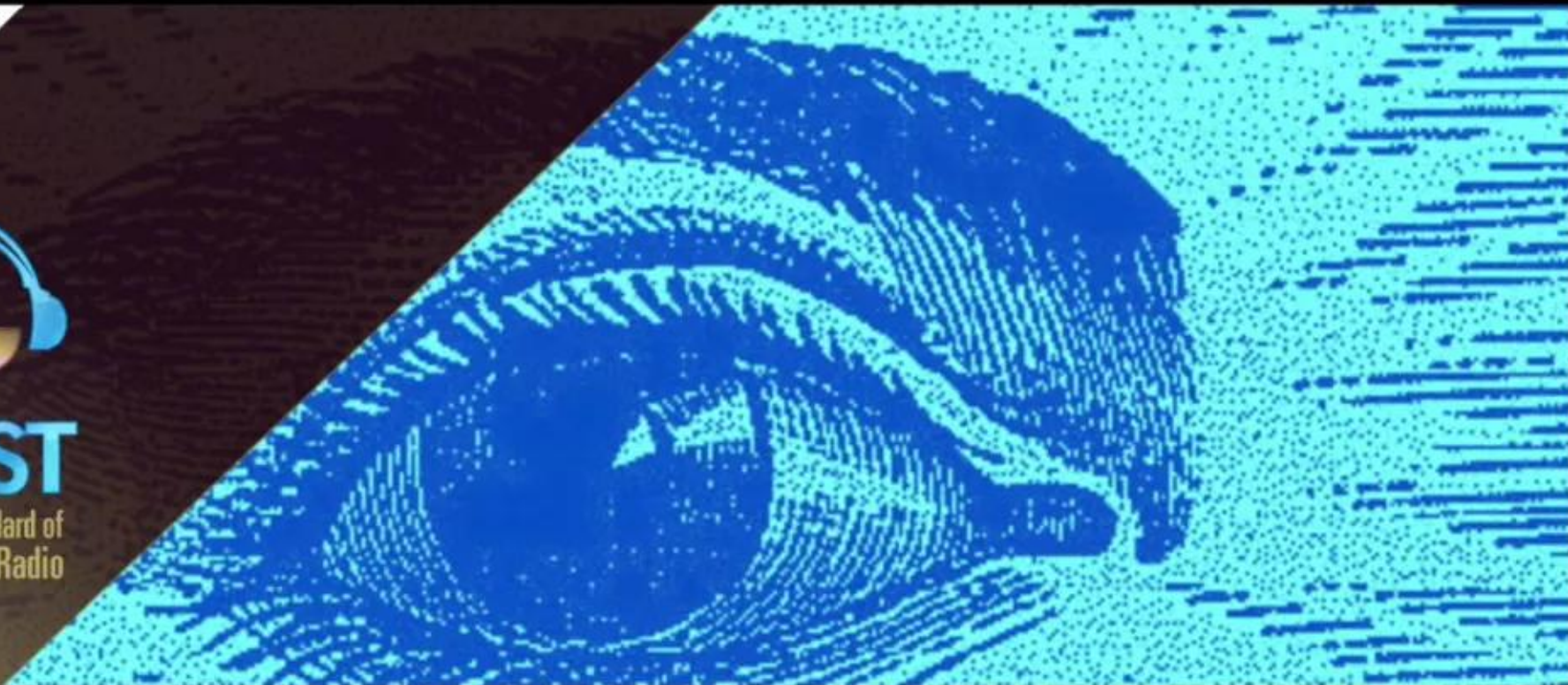


01/12/14



ANDREW B. COLVIN

1
00:00:24,930 --> 00:00:19,080

[Music]

2
00:00:29,030 --> 00:00:24,940

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:35,430 --> 00:00:29,040

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:37,140 --> 00:00:35,440

gene Steinberg with gene and Chris of

5
00:00:39,570 --> 00:00:37,150

the para cast we have a fascinating

6
00:00:42,210 --> 00:00:39,580

session where we're going to bring back

7
00:00:45,960 --> 00:00:42,220

Andrew Calvin who is someone who has

8
00:00:48,990 --> 00:00:45,970

brought us back or reminded us of one of

9
00:00:51,450 --> 00:00:49,000

the more interesting characters in the

10
00:00:54,240 --> 00:00:51,460

paranormal field someone who has really

11
00:00:57,720 --> 00:00:54,250

gained a controversial reputation and

12
00:01:00,660 --> 00:00:57,730

UFO research John keel somebody that I

13
00:01:02,189 --> 00:01:00,670

knew early on but we'll get to that in a

14

00:01:04,770 --> 00:01:02,199

moment now the other thing we'll talk

15

00:01:08,640 --> 00:01:04,780

about here is last week we featured

16

00:01:11,670 --> 00:01:08,650

belly jamish on the power cast and if I

17

00:01:13,800 --> 00:01:11,680

sound like I'm chuckling understand that

18

00:01:16,469 --> 00:01:13,810

this guy is one of the more

19

00:01:18,780 --> 00:01:16,479

controversial guests and when first made

20

00:01:22,830 --> 00:01:18,790

him controversial by the way is the fact

21

00:01:25,620 --> 00:01:22,840

that he has a rather unusual patter or

22

00:01:28,020 --> 00:01:25,630

rhythm to his voice he sounds like maybe

23

00:01:31,320 --> 00:01:28,030

we met him on the Lower East Side of New

24

00:01:33,990 --> 00:01:31,330

York City that's not true actually he's

25

00:01:37,290 --> 00:01:34,000

from Canada I know some of you had

26

00:01:40,560 --> 00:01:37,300

difficulty understanding him and the key

27

00:01:43,050 --> 00:01:40,570

is to get into his rhythm okay to get

28

00:01:44,970 --> 00:01:43,060

into the rhythm of how he speaks you can

29

00:01:47,010 --> 00:01:44,980

understand it it's just like for example

30

00:01:49,170 --> 00:01:47,020

I'm trying to understand Arnold

31

00:01:50,670 --> 00:01:49,180

Schwarzenegger and the only way you do

32

00:01:52,350 --> 00:01:50,680

it is to get into the rhythm of his

33

00:01:54,240 --> 00:01:52,360

speech and then you ask the question

34

00:01:57,900 --> 00:01:54,250

that you have somebody who is well

35

00:02:00,120 --> 00:01:57,910

educated and has been in America for

36

00:02:02,640 --> 00:02:00,130

many years has a couple of college

37

00:02:06,510 --> 00:02:02,650

degrees but has not learned to ditch

38

00:02:09,150 --> 00:02:06,520

that accent which I don't understand but

39
00:02:13,399 --> 00:02:09,160
enough of Arnold and back to Barry Camus

40
00:02:16,619 --> 00:02:13,409
he made a few controversial remarks and

41
00:02:19,680 --> 00:02:16,629
some people are saying to me that he's

42
00:02:22,490 --> 00:02:19,690
not too favorable towards Jewish people

43
00:02:25,830 --> 00:02:22,500
such as me and that disturbs me greatly

44
00:02:29,160 --> 00:02:25,840
now on the para cast we're happy to have

45
00:02:31,450 --> 00:02:29,170
different points of view we're certainly

46
00:02:33,490 --> 00:02:31,460
happy to subject people

47
00:02:36,250 --> 00:02:33,500
critical questioning where that is

48
00:02:37,840 --> 00:02:36,260
appropriate and we did ask him questions

49
00:02:39,520 --> 00:02:37,850
but of course his patter is so

50
00:02:41,710 --> 00:02:39,530
convoluted it's hard to follow the

51
00:02:43,480 --> 00:02:41,720
answers but there you go

52
00:02:47,230 --> 00:02:43,490
also the audio quality wasn't great I

53
00:02:48,910 --> 00:02:47,240
guess his phone is not the best and also

54
00:02:51,910 --> 00:02:48,920
he was nursing a flu so there you go

55
00:02:55,360 --> 00:02:51,920
bury cherish will he be back on the para

56
00:02:57,790 --> 00:02:55,370
cast I don't know I'm kind of doubt it

57
00:03:00,670 --> 00:02:57,800
by the way just the other day Chris and

58
00:03:04,480 --> 00:03:00,680
I spent a full day putting the finishing

59
00:03:07,660 --> 00:03:04,490
touches on stalking the herd this is a

60
00:03:09,790 --> 00:03:07,670
huge book about cattle mutilations a lot

61
00:03:12,310 --> 00:03:09,800
of people out there are not going to

62
00:03:14,920 --> 00:03:12,320
like it because he says things that need

63
00:03:18,520 --> 00:03:14,930

to be said but things that may also be

64

00:03:21,970 --> 00:03:18,530

regarded as controversial as a result

65

00:03:23,770 --> 00:03:21,980

and the book should be out I expect it's

66

00:03:26,230 --> 00:03:23,780

gonna be sometime in February right now

67

00:03:28,960 --> 00:03:26,240

but I've looked at the page layout the

68

00:03:31,540 --> 00:03:28,970

book looks and reads great it's got an

69

00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:31,550

extensive bibliography a lot of

70

00:03:36,250 --> 00:03:34,400

footnotes a lot of illustrations you're

71

00:03:38,080 --> 00:03:36,260

gonna dig it I'm not getting any money

72

00:03:39,580 --> 00:03:38,090

for this book by the way you know I'm

73

00:03:42,940 --> 00:03:39,590

just helping Chris out there you go

74

00:03:45,940 --> 00:03:42,950

Andrew Colvin tell our listeners how you

75

00:03:48,250 --> 00:03:45,950

got interested in paranormal subjects

76

00:03:50,370 --> 00:03:48,260

well that was that was just personal

77

00:03:56,170 --> 00:03:50,380

experience growing up in West Virginia

78

00:03:58,930 --> 00:03:56,180

in the late 60s and having personal

79

00:04:02,620 --> 00:03:58,940

experiences with most of the phenomenon

80

00:04:06,520 --> 00:04:02,630

that John keel wrote about singing

81

00:04:11,020 --> 00:04:06,530

Mothman having other strange things

82

00:04:14,470 --> 00:04:11,030

happen you saw Mothman I did well I

83

00:04:17,740 --> 00:04:14,480

don't you know it might yeah I saw

84

00:04:20,800 --> 00:04:17,750

something flying silhouette and then I

85

00:04:23,880 --> 00:04:20,810

saw five years later I saw another

86

00:04:27,270 --> 00:04:23,890

silhouette come out of a tree which

87

00:04:29,530 --> 00:04:27,280

matches certain other descriptions that

88

00:04:31,960 --> 00:04:29,540

people don't really associate with

89

00:04:36,780 --> 00:04:31,970

Mothman but it would be more like an

90

00:04:39,640 --> 00:04:36,790

elemental or had a hind Walker type of

91

00:04:42,630 --> 00:04:39,650

joint structure like its legs bent

92

00:04:44,879 --> 00:04:42,640

backwards you know sort of a devilish

93

00:04:46,739 --> 00:04:44,889

character

94

00:04:49,010 --> 00:04:46,749

didn't get I didn't stick around long

95

00:04:51,600 --> 00:04:49,020

enough to really get a good look at it

96

00:04:55,350 --> 00:04:51,610

but it happened in the same place where

97

00:04:58,110 --> 00:04:55,360

other people had seen Mothman and flying

98

00:05:00,209 --> 00:04:58,120

saucers and and an alien or two

99

00:05:02,399 --> 00:05:00,219

it's a special spot that I've written

100

00:05:05,279 --> 00:05:02,409

about in most of my books all the action

101
00:05:08,999 --> 00:05:05,289
tends to take place around the same

102
00:05:10,739 --> 00:05:09,009
place where a school that burned down so

103
00:05:14,189 --> 00:05:10,749
sort of the crossroads of old Indian

104
00:05:15,899 --> 00:05:14,199
tracks in Mound West Virginia the school

105
00:05:17,550 --> 00:05:15,909
we think may have been burned down by

106
00:05:19,769 --> 00:05:17,560
Charles Manson because he lived in the

107
00:05:22,170 --> 00:05:19,779
area at the time that's interesting

108
00:05:24,029 --> 00:05:22,180
there is because he lived in the area or

109
00:05:26,670 --> 00:05:24,039
is it sound like a good urban legend or

110
00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:26,680
what no he lived on my street but not

111
00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:28,479
when I was there it was he was living

112
00:05:34,080 --> 00:05:31,360
there but in the during the war years of

113
00:05:36,869 --> 00:05:34,090

world war ii time period and most

114

00:05:39,659 --> 00:05:36,879

friends with Sarah Jane Moore the lady

115

00:05:42,240 --> 00:05:39,669

that shot at President Ford they both

116

00:05:43,939 --> 00:05:42,250

lived there we suspect he may have

117

00:05:46,350 --> 00:05:43,949

burned that burned that school down

118

00:05:48,300 --> 00:05:46,360

because he was sort of known for doing

119

00:05:51,839 --> 00:05:48,310

that he had burned he burned another

120

00:05:54,869 --> 00:05:51,849

school down in Indiana in this

121

00:05:59,929 --> 00:05:54,879

particular school was probably housing

122

00:06:04,050 --> 00:05:59,939

or not housing but teaching Jewish

123

00:06:07,619 --> 00:06:04,060

Jewish immigrants who had fled Nazi

124

00:06:10,649 --> 00:06:07,629

Germany and Sarah Jane Morris family was

125

00:06:13,399 --> 00:06:10,659

one of these families and was and was

126
00:06:19,619 --> 00:06:13,409
helping them come into the United States

127
00:06:21,450 --> 00:06:19,629
and and whether we're still not sure

128
00:06:25,170 --> 00:06:21,460
what the relationship between those two

129
00:06:28,019 --> 00:06:25,180
is that's something I'd like to ask both

130
00:06:31,800 --> 00:06:28,029
of them you know are they they might

131
00:06:37,050 --> 00:06:31,810
even be related talk to a character like

132
00:06:40,110 --> 00:06:37,060
that no I've put it off for another 40

133
00:06:42,659 --> 00:06:40,120
years or so yeah okay so you have the

134
00:06:44,760 --> 00:06:42,669
power and all the stuff going on now

135
00:06:47,610 --> 00:06:44,770
this happened at the time the John keel

136
00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:47,620
was first getting pretty popular on the

137
00:06:52,709 --> 00:06:50,560
UFO field releasing some of his books so

138
00:06:54,840 --> 00:06:52,719

where is the connection is it Mothman

139

00:07:01,140 --> 00:06:54,850

that led you to John keel

140

00:07:02,910 --> 00:07:01,150

oh boy yeah yeah because I was back in

141

00:07:05,220 --> 00:07:02,920

Charleston which is the big city there

142

00:07:08,940 --> 00:07:05,230

that the biggest the state capitol where

143

00:07:11,910 --> 00:07:08,950

I grew up pretty much and I was visiting

144

00:07:13,860 --> 00:07:11,920

there in the early 90s and his Mothman

145

00:07:16,170 --> 00:07:13,870

Prophecies book had been reissued then I

146

00:07:18,900 --> 00:07:16,180

saw it at the bookstore and picked it up

147

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:18,910

and you got a you got to remember that

148

00:07:25,140 --> 00:07:22,000

none of us knew had any context for what

149

00:07:28,830 --> 00:07:25,150

this stuff was we didn't even know it

150

00:07:32,940 --> 00:07:28,840

was called Mothman we I didn't know it

151
00:07:35,580 --> 00:07:32,950
was called Mothman until 1993 because no

152
00:07:39,570 --> 00:07:35,590
one in West Virginia heard of the book

153
00:07:44,960 --> 00:07:39,580
when it came out in 75 and it wasn't

154
00:07:48,270 --> 00:07:44,970
sold there and so I was just blown away

155
00:07:53,120 --> 00:07:48,280
when I read it I realized you know this

156
00:07:56,250 --> 00:07:53,130
is explained at all and so I started

157
00:07:59,880 --> 00:07:56,260
reading all of his books and that

158
00:08:01,410 --> 00:07:59,890
eventually met him ten years later at

159
00:08:03,120 --> 00:08:01,420
the mouth Memphis well when they

160
00:08:06,330 --> 00:08:03,130
unveiled the statue there in Point

161
00:08:09,060 --> 00:08:06,340
Pleasant Jesse question parenthetically

162
00:08:13,290 --> 00:08:09,070
did you ever read grey Barker's book

163
00:08:17,540 --> 00:08:13,300

about Mothman the Silver Bridge yeah in

164

00:08:21,360 --> 00:08:17,550

fact I republished that that years ago

165

00:08:22,860 --> 00:08:21,370

and put an introduction in there about

166

00:08:26,010 --> 00:08:22,870

my you know it's the one page thing

167

00:08:31,260 --> 00:08:26,020

about my story now how much it meant to

168

00:08:34,680 --> 00:08:31,270

me that he and he'll had it come to my

169

00:08:36,240 --> 00:08:34,690

hometown and then tried to find out you

170

00:08:38,610 --> 00:08:36,250

know what was going on they didn't stick

171

00:08:41,150 --> 00:08:38,620

around too long and in Mound

172

00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:41,160

but what's also called North Charleston

173

00:08:46,170 --> 00:08:43,599

they but they it is mentioned in the

174

00:08:47,400 --> 00:08:46,180

Silver Bridge that they went there now

175

00:08:49,260 --> 00:08:47,410

in the Silver Bridge it's more

176

00:08:52,800 --> 00:08:49,270

allegorical I think isn't it it's

177

00:08:55,620 --> 00:08:52,810

doesn't actually describe exact events

178

00:08:59,190 --> 00:08:55,630

so much as stuff that almost has a

179

00:09:02,940 --> 00:08:59,200

fictional overtone to it yes yes

180

00:09:05,760 --> 00:09:02,950

although the chapter about John keel

181

00:09:07,920 --> 00:09:05,770

there's a couple of them keel told me if

182

00:09:12,210 --> 00:09:07,930

he actually wrote them himself

183

00:09:15,510 --> 00:09:12,220

bargain for the martyr yeah that's

184

00:09:19,560 --> 00:09:15,520

fascinating they're very well done the

185

00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:19,570

other chapters some of them I like a lot

186

00:09:28,079 --> 00:09:23,920

because they they asked the question

187

00:09:30,620 --> 00:09:28,089

whether or not Indrid cold may have had

188

00:09:33,210 --> 00:09:30,630

actually flown around in a flying saucer

189

00:09:35,790 --> 00:09:33,220

which I thought was crazy at the time

190

00:09:37,680 --> 00:09:35,800

but as as times gone on I start to

191

00:09:41,250 --> 00:09:37,690

wonder if maybe he didn't there really

192

00:09:42,960 --> 00:09:41,260

weren't some sort of drone craft that

193

00:09:44,610 --> 00:09:42,970

were being flown around you all have

194

00:09:46,680 --> 00:09:44,620

tell us more about this because people

195

00:09:48,570 --> 00:09:46,690

who haven't read these books are gonna

196

00:09:50,519 --> 00:09:48,580

wonder we're not wondering that we have

197

00:09:59,699 --> 00:09:50,529

Andrew Calvin joining us with Jean and

198

00:10:03,120 --> 00:09:59,709

Chris you're in the para cast neighbors

199

00:10:06,139 --> 00:10:03,130

are you tired of dealing with a slow web

200

00:10:09,449 --> 00:10:06,149

hosting provider well check out a to

201
00:10:12,990 --> 00:10:09,459
hosting and they're screaming fast Swift

202
00:10:16,079 --> 00:10:13,000
server platform they even have SSDs that

203
00:10:19,350 --> 00:10:16,089
load pages 300 percent faster than the

204
00:10:22,350 --> 00:10:19,360
competition ready to give you or sign a

205
00:10:26,519 --> 00:10:22,360
speed boost well tell you what neighbors

206
00:10:30,750 --> 00:10:26,529
head on over to a to hosting calm that's

207
00:10:33,150 --> 00:10:30,760
a two that's number two a2 hosting comm

208
00:10:36,030 --> 00:10:33,160
check out their prime hosting account

209
00:10:38,610 --> 00:10:36,040
and get this neighbors they're even

210
00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:38,620
giving you an exclusive twenty five

211
00:10:43,290 --> 00:10:40,959
percent off discount for all our

212
00:10:45,840 --> 00:10:43,300
listeners twenty five percent

213
00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:45,850

and remember their guru crew support

214

00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:51,279

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

215

00:10:55,769 --> 00:10:53,680

to answer any of your questions now to

216

00:10:59,340 --> 00:10:55,779

get the discount use the coupon code

217

00:11:01,440 --> 00:10:59,350

gene when you check out making the right

218

00:11:03,210 --> 00:11:01,450

decisions is a challenge to investors

219

00:11:04,920 --> 00:11:03,220

are we going to see economic growth

220

00:11:07,079 --> 00:11:04,930

slide into a recession or at worst

221

00:11:09,210 --> 00:11:07,089

depression hi Ted Anderson fremitus

222

00:11:11,460 --> 00:11:09,220

resources we all know when a company

223

00:11:13,139 --> 00:11:11,470

actually responsibly divesting ourselves

224

00:11:15,030 --> 00:11:13,149

and a move towards safety is prudent

225

00:11:17,130 --> 00:11:15,040

when the market becomes volatile US

226

00:11:18,290 --> 00:11:17,140

Treasuries are a safe haven but what do

227

00:11:20,850 --> 00:11:18,300

you do when the US government

228

00:11:21,660 --> 00:11:20,860

overextends itself and spends beyond its

229

00:11:23,460 --> 00:11:21,670

means

230

00:11:25,200 --> 00:11:23,470

investors are turning toward gold as a

231

00:11:27,930 --> 00:11:25,210

common-sense alternative to traditional

232

00:11:29,730 --> 00:11:27,940

paper investments Midas Resources has

233

00:11:31,830 --> 00:11:29,740

put together a powerful book titled ten

234

00:11:34,260 --> 00:11:31,840

reasons to own gold discussing cost

235

00:11:36,330 --> 00:11:34,270

benefits risks featuring full-color

236

00:11:56,690 --> 00:11:36,340

illustrations weights and measures the

237

00:11:56,700 --> 00:12:05,780

866-750-3197

238

00:12:05,790 --> 00:12:24,600

[Music]

239

00:12:28,800 --> 00:12:26,250

simulates the changing colors of a

240

00:12:31,170 --> 00:12:28,810

television to a burglar it looks like

241

00:12:32,850 --> 00:12:31,180

someone must be home watching TV so

242

00:12:37,620 --> 00:12:32,860

they'll likely move on to an easier

243

00:12:39,480 --> 00:12:37,630

target at only 29 1950 V cost less than

244

00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:39,490

a month of most alarm monitoring plans

245

00:12:46,680 --> 00:12:41,920

and comes with free shipping order your

246

00:12:49,560 --> 00:12:46,690

fake TV by calling 877 5 fake TV or go

247

00:12:52,380 --> 00:12:49,570

to fake tv.com that's eight seven seven

248

00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:52,390

five three two five three eight eight or

249

00:12:59,060 --> 00:12:54,160

fake tv.com

250

00:13:03,120 --> 00:13:01,130

we all know that berkey water

251
00:13:05,370 --> 00:13:03,130
purification systems are the most

252
00:13:07,410 --> 00:13:05,380
trusted name in water filtration as an

253
00:13:09,120 --> 00:13:07,420
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

254
00:13:10,020 --> 00:13:09,130
years in serving thousands of satisfied

255
00:13:12,420 --> 00:13:10,030
customers

256
00:13:14,610 --> 00:13:12,430
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

257
00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:14,620
for berkey water filtration systems the

258
00:13:18,270 --> 00:13:16,240
Berkey light systems include a set of

259
00:13:20,250 --> 00:13:18,280
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

260
00:13:22,680 --> 00:13:20,260
purification elements that purify water

261
00:13:24,900 --> 00:13:22,690
by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

262
00:13:27,120 --> 00:13:24,910
cysts and parasites to non detectable

263
00:13:29,160 --> 00:13:27,130

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

264

00:13:31,020 --> 00:13:29,170

as herbicides and pesticides order the

265

00:13:32,880 --> 00:13:31,030

Berkey light system today complete with

266

00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:32,890

two black per key elements for only two

267

00:13:36,360 --> 00:13:34,480

hundred and thirty one dollars and the

268

00:13:38,070 --> 00:13:36,370

burka guy will ship your order free of

269

00:13:40,200 --> 00:13:38,080

charge with the purchase of a per key

270

00:13:42,360 --> 00:13:40,210

light the burka guy is also offering a

271

00:13:45,180 --> 00:13:42,370

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

272

00:13:45,990 --> 00:13:45,190

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

273

00:13:48,300 --> 00:13:46,000

the retail price

274

00:13:50,520 --> 00:13:48,310

call the burka guy at one eight seventy

275

00:13:52,740 --> 00:13:50,530

seven eight eight six three six five

276
00:13:55,410 --> 00:13:52,750
three that's one eight seven seven eight

277
00:13:58,020 --> 00:13:55,420
eight six three six five three or order

278
00:14:02,250 --> 00:13:58,030
online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

279
00:14:04,260 --> 00:14:02,260
Keep Calm today we'd like to hear from

280
00:14:07,620 --> 00:14:04,270
you if you have a comment a question

281
00:14:10,980 --> 00:14:07,630
about the para caste send it to news at

282
00:14:13,710 --> 00:14:10,990
the para caste calm that's news at the

283
00:14:15,840 --> 00:14:13,720
para caste calm and don't forget to

284
00:14:17,940 --> 00:14:15,850
visit our famous para caste community

285
00:14:22,740 --> 00:14:17,950
forums at forum

286
00:14:25,650 --> 00:14:22,750
the podcast.com with gene and Chris and

287
00:14:29,100 --> 00:14:25,660
the para Cass Andrew Colvin joins us he

288
00:14:31,740 --> 00:14:29,110

has written books and republished books

289

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:31,750

and material from John keel and gray

290

00:14:36,629 --> 00:14:34,480

Barker with regard to lots of paranormal

291

00:14:39,210 --> 00:14:36,639

mysteries including the Silver Bridge

292

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:39,220

and you're bringing up something towards

293

00:14:44,699 --> 00:14:42,160

the end of our segment about someone who

294

00:14:46,710 --> 00:14:44,709

had been riding around in a UFO or

295

00:14:48,240 --> 00:14:46,720

something in some connection with drones

296

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:48,250

would you clarify

297

00:14:54,090 --> 00:14:50,800

well my the areas that they were

298

00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:54,100

building drones possibly ex-nazi or

299

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,480

former Nazi saucers in the area and that

300

00:15:02,569 --> 00:15:01,120

this was kept secret and only today are

301
00:15:06,090 --> 00:15:02,579
we starting to see the fruits of that

302
00:15:09,480 --> 00:15:06,100
research so you think that the drones we

303
00:15:10,410 --> 00:15:09,490
have today are based on technologies

304
00:15:12,000 --> 00:15:10,420
from World War two

305
00:15:15,930 --> 00:15:12,010
well the drones that we're seeing today

306
00:15:18,300 --> 00:15:15,940
are the ones that were being shown or

307
00:15:21,750 --> 00:15:18,310
look more like you know regular

308
00:15:22,829 --> 00:15:21,760
airplanes but I think they have a whole

309
00:15:26,240 --> 00:15:22,839
bunch of them that are probably

310
00:15:29,790 --> 00:15:26,250
saucer-like that we're not being shown

311
00:15:31,769 --> 00:15:29,800
that really is a remote-controlled

312
00:15:36,199 --> 00:15:31,779
aircraft if we're going to look at the

313
00:15:38,790 --> 00:15:36,209

core definition so even these little toy

314

00:15:40,370 --> 00:15:38,800

airplanes that you use with the remote

315

00:15:44,579 --> 00:15:40,380

control and fly with the remote control

316

00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:44,589

those are drones technically right yes I

317

00:15:49,290 --> 00:15:46,560

don't know what you call a manned drone

318

00:15:52,680 --> 00:15:49,300

exactly but I believe they probably did

319

00:15:55,470 --> 00:15:52,690

have some manned drones back in those

320

00:15:57,360 --> 00:15:55,480

days and there's probably some

321

00:15:59,699 --> 00:15:57,370

difficulties with those and that may be

322

00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:59,709

why we don't see a lot of them you know

323

00:16:02,340 --> 00:16:01,120

that doesn't explain all the UFO

324

00:16:03,720 --> 00:16:02,350

sightings there's a lot of them and I

325

00:16:05,850 --> 00:16:03,730

think are indeed paranormal or

326

00:16:08,670 --> 00:16:05,860

interdimensional or something a loose

327

00:16:11,130 --> 00:16:08,680

anatoray quasi hallucinatory maybe but I

328

00:16:13,139 --> 00:16:11,140

think embedded within those you probably

329

00:16:15,420 --> 00:16:13,149

do have some that were actual research

330

00:16:15,840 --> 00:16:15,430

projects and it was a good way to hide

331

00:16:18,090 --> 00:16:15,850

them

332

00:16:20,430 --> 00:16:18,100

you know inside of a phenomenon that is

333

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:20,440

unexplainable so the key being here is

334

00:16:26,400 --> 00:16:23,680

that the authorities took advantage of

335

00:16:29,490 --> 00:16:26,410

the UFO mystery but this also creates a

336

00:16:31,250 --> 00:16:29,500

situation where you wonder how many UFO

337

00:16:33,320 --> 00:16:31,260

events are really

338

00:16:35,300 --> 00:16:33,330

due to test aircrafts of some kind what

339

00:16:37,880 --> 00:16:35,310

do you think I think a lot of them are

340

00:16:39,500 --> 00:16:37,890

you know people are just most UFO

341

00:16:42,470 --> 00:16:39,510

sightings are just lights in the skies

342

00:16:44,510 --> 00:16:42,480

that people can't really identify if

343

00:16:47,060 --> 00:16:44,520

they're too far away or it's nighttime

344

00:16:50,120 --> 00:16:47,070

and they just see a bright light and I

345

00:16:51,950 --> 00:16:50,130

think some of those are indeed a crow

346

00:16:54,110 --> 00:16:51,960

aircraft of some kind and I I've seen

347

00:16:56,390 --> 00:16:54,120

the strange UFO myself that I took good

348

00:16:58,610 --> 00:16:56,400

photos of that was actually appeared to

349

00:17:02,360 --> 00:16:58,620

be changing shape now I don't know if

350

00:17:05,600 --> 00:17:02,370

that's a sort of new invention or or

351

00:17:08,210 --> 00:17:05,610

just the ancient phenomenon that Keele

352

00:17:11,600 --> 00:17:08,220

was always writing about but they're out

353

00:17:15,079 --> 00:17:11,610

there you took photos when and how good

354

00:17:16,970 --> 00:17:15,089

are they I think I mentioned this when I

355

00:17:19,490 --> 00:17:16,980

was on last I think that was right after

356

00:17:23,600 --> 00:17:19,500

I had seen it and I took some photos and

357

00:17:27,439 --> 00:17:23,610

put them on my site at blog at fourteens

358

00:17:30,260 --> 00:17:27,449

West calm at one point it took the shape

359

00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:30,270

of the flying humanoid so I was

360

00:17:35,210 --> 00:17:32,160

speculating at the time that you know

361

00:17:37,520 --> 00:17:35,220

maybe this was Mothman and maybe he can

362

00:17:39,770 --> 00:17:37,530

you know turn into a UFO and there's

363

00:17:42,800 --> 00:17:39,780

actually a couple of reports from that

364

00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:42,810

from the Keele days where he interviewed

365

00:17:47,080 --> 00:17:45,840

people that saw Mothman fly up into a

366

00:17:50,030 --> 00:17:47,090

UFO

367

00:17:53,330 --> 00:17:50,040

now some people criticize the

368

00:17:55,060 --> 00:17:53,340

scholarship of John keel they didn't

369

00:17:57,650 --> 00:17:55,070

always spend the proper amount of time

370

00:18:00,320 --> 00:17:57,660

going through all the stories to be sure

371

00:18:01,790 --> 00:18:00,330

they were factually correct what's your

372

00:18:04,880 --> 00:18:01,800

impression having looked over all his

373

00:18:09,100 --> 00:18:04,890

material it seems to me he was more

374

00:18:12,080 --> 00:18:09,110

thorough than most actually the opposite

375

00:18:13,870 --> 00:18:12,090

and I you know he just sort of he had

376

00:18:16,160 --> 00:18:13,880

the propensity to be a great writer

377

00:18:17,870 --> 00:18:16,170

dramatic you know sort of writer and I

378

00:18:20,420 --> 00:18:17,880

think that maybe gives people the idea

379

00:18:23,840 --> 00:18:20,430

that that there's some flourishes in

380

00:18:26,000 --> 00:18:23,850

there that aren't true but you know on

381

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:26,010

the whole I think he was out there and

382

00:18:30,830 --> 00:18:27,600

doing fieldwork more than most people

383

00:18:35,660 --> 00:18:30,840

and perhaps had a better handle on it

384

00:18:38,240 --> 00:18:35,670

then you know some of the people that do

385

00:18:40,520 --> 00:18:38,250

book research or today you know just do

386

00:18:42,860 --> 00:18:40,530

some clicks on Google or whatever and

387

00:18:45,050 --> 00:18:42,870

and call that a research he was actually

388

00:18:49,040 --> 00:18:45,060

out there interviewing people and

389

00:18:50,300 --> 00:18:49,050

getting their first-hand accounts one of

390

00:18:52,580 --> 00:18:50,310

the things that was always interesting

391

00:18:55,850 --> 00:18:52,590

about John keel as far as I'm concerned

392

00:18:58,370 --> 00:18:55,860

is out-of-the-box thinking he didn't

393

00:19:01,520 --> 00:18:58,380

accept the conventional explanations for

394

00:19:03,320 --> 00:19:01,530

UFOs he was always stretching the

395

00:19:05,870 --> 00:19:03,330

boundaries whether you agree with him or

396

00:19:07,010 --> 00:19:05,880

not he got you thinking about things

397

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:07,020

that maybe you didn't consider

398

00:19:14,000 --> 00:19:11,280

previously yeah I did a lot of he did a

399

00:19:16,160 --> 00:19:14,010

lot of research into ancient mythology -

400

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:16,170

which was really time-consuming

401
00:19:23,870 --> 00:19:19,440
I mean he he went through reams of old

402
00:19:29,120 --> 00:19:23,880
books about magic and fairy lore and

403
00:19:31,400 --> 00:19:29,130
witchcraft and was able to see that some

404
00:19:33,170 --> 00:19:31,410
of these UFO experiences and the

405
00:19:36,980 --> 00:19:33,180
abduction experiences were very similar

406
00:19:41,960 --> 00:19:36,990
to the old you know abductions where

407
00:19:45,440 --> 00:19:41,970
people would be taken away by you know

408
00:19:50,060 --> 00:19:45,450
some strange man in black or have you

409
00:19:54,170 --> 00:19:50,070
know in some cases sexual experiences

410
00:19:55,670 --> 00:19:54,180
with incubi and succubi that that seemed

411
00:19:58,910 --> 00:19:55,680
to be able to sort of adapt themselves

412
00:20:02,180 --> 00:19:58,920
to whatever the cultural norms are at

413
00:20:05,630 --> 00:20:02,190

the time and so people there get very

414

00:20:09,170 --> 00:20:05,640

confused because it seems like it could

415

00:20:11,450 --> 00:20:09,180

be a you know a spaceman you know in

416

00:20:14,990 --> 00:20:11,460

today's lingo you know you've got

417

00:20:16,850 --> 00:20:15,000

spacemen coming into people's bedrooms

418

00:20:21,560 --> 00:20:16,860

whereas in the old days that would have

419

00:20:24,920 --> 00:20:21,570

been you know uh the devil or a goat a

420

00:20:27,710 --> 00:20:24,930

goat man or something and it's very

421

00:20:31,670 --> 00:20:27,720

troubling for people and in so Keele

422

00:20:34,730 --> 00:20:31,680

came up with this theory that there's an

423

00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:34,740

interface between our minds and this

424

00:20:39,730 --> 00:20:37,200

force that causes it to shape-shift as

425

00:20:43,880 --> 00:20:39,740

time goes along and adapt itself to

426

00:20:45,890 --> 00:20:43,890

wherever we are at and attempts

427

00:20:48,830 --> 00:20:45,900

seemingly attempts to lead us in certain

428

00:20:52,450 --> 00:20:48,840

directions which Keele thought we should

429

00:20:54,530 --> 00:20:52,460

be wary of because they're tricksters

430

00:20:58,220 --> 00:20:54,540

reminds me of course is the book that

431

00:21:00,380 --> 00:20:58,230

our own Chris O'Brien did stalking the

432

00:21:06,810 --> 00:21:00,390

tricks

433

00:21:07,890 --> 00:21:06,820

O'Brien has done things like that where

434

00:21:10,560 --> 00:21:07,900

he's trying to find out how the

435

00:21:11,640 --> 00:21:10,570

tricksters hats relationship with us but

436

00:21:14,940 --> 00:21:11,650

you see one of the biggest things about

437

00:21:18,590 --> 00:21:14,950

the UFO field is the fact that they look

438

00:21:22,200 --> 00:21:18,600

at it in terms of our modern technology

439

00:21:24,030 --> 00:21:22,210

so they seem to be technological they

440

00:21:26,370 --> 00:21:24,040

behave as if they are intelligently

441

00:21:29,490 --> 00:21:26,380

controlled so we view them in that

442

00:21:31,050 --> 00:21:29,500

context and we don't always view what

443

00:21:33,480 --> 00:21:31,060

happened earlier in the same way we

444

00:21:36,450 --> 00:21:33,490

think of people who lived in the 15th

445

00:21:38,760 --> 00:21:36,460

century or in in 100 BC and maybe

446

00:21:42,990 --> 00:21:38,770

they're very primitive so whatever they

447

00:21:46,380 --> 00:21:43,000

tell you you don't take seriously yeah

448

00:21:50,610 --> 00:21:46,390

it's it's it's unexplainable really I

449

00:21:53,010 --> 00:21:50,620

think that it is that there certainly

450

00:21:55,470 --> 00:21:53,020

isn't hallucinatory loosin Ettore

451
00:21:59,310 --> 00:21:55,480
component here now that doesn't mean

452
00:22:03,990 --> 00:21:59,320
it's not important or not to be studied

453
00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:04,000
and and it's even more mysterious really

454
00:22:11,280 --> 00:22:06,880
that people can can take trips to other

455
00:22:16,980 --> 00:22:11,290
planets on spaceships and things when it

456
00:22:19,320 --> 00:22:16,990
clearly couldn't have happened if the

457
00:22:21,750 --> 00:22:19,330
way they described it I mean there's too

458
00:22:24,960 --> 00:22:21,760
many cases of that where there has to be

459
00:22:28,080 --> 00:22:24,970
it has to be happening partially in

460
00:22:31,020 --> 00:22:28,090
their heads but that doesn't mean make

461
00:22:33,060 --> 00:22:31,030
it that doesn't mean it's not real well

462
00:22:35,970 --> 00:22:33,070
ok let's look into that in a moment we

463
00:22:37,650 --> 00:22:35,980

have Andrew Colvin joining us a lot more

464

00:22:39,970 --> 00:22:37,660

to come with Jane and Chris you're in

465

00:22:45,610 --> 00:22:39,980

the paradise

466

00:22:51,610 --> 00:22:49,380

[Music]

467

00:22:54,460 --> 00:22:51,620

independently leading the way for the

468

00:22:59,320 --> 00:22:54,470

nation compelling talk for every

469

00:23:01,690 --> 00:22:59,330

political persuasion we are G C and if

470

00:23:04,330 --> 00:23:01,700

you want to get your website online and

471

00:23:06,280 --> 00:23:04,340

you need reliable service first-class

472

00:23:08,500 --> 00:23:06,290

service at the lowest possible price

473

00:23:10,720 --> 00:23:08,510

there's only one place to go well dream

474

00:23:13,030 --> 00:23:10,730

house has a special promotion with our

475

00:23:16,660 --> 00:23:13,040

show where they'll are for you unlimited

476

00:23:19,840 --> 00:23:16,670

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

477

00:23:22,570 --> 00:23:19,850

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

478

00:23:25,210 --> 00:23:22,580

you can save over fifty five dollars you

479

00:23:29,230 --> 00:23:25,220

want to know how goto [dreamhost.com /](http://dreamhost.com/)

480

00:23:30,730 --> 00:23:29,240

radio [dreamhost.com /](http://dreamhost.com/) radio first game

481

00:23:32,770 --> 00:23:30,740

attack of the rock codes and it was a

482

00:23:34,750 --> 00:23:32,780

critically acclaimed success and now

483

00:23:36,850 --> 00:23:34,760

there's the coming of the protectors a

484

00:23:39,130 --> 00:23:36,860

former military intelligence man is

485

00:23:40,930 --> 00:23:39,140

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

486

00:23:43,360 --> 00:23:40,940

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

487

00:23:45,400 --> 00:23:43,370

because evil forces on our distant

488

00:23:47,740 --> 00:23:45,410

planet are planning to conquer the earth

489

00:23:50,470 --> 00:23:47,750

this is gripping science fiction of the

490

00:23:52,450 --> 00:23:50,480

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

491

00:23:55,030 --> 00:23:52,460

the coming of the protectors find out

492

00:24:00,970 --> 00:23:55,040

more at Rocko its calm that's rock oh

493

00:24:03,250 --> 00:24:00,980

it's our Ock oids calm would you like

494

00:24:05,440 --> 00:24:03,260

being an insider would you like getting

495

00:24:07,600 --> 00:24:05,450

exclusive access to prizes and better

496

00:24:09,070 --> 00:24:07,610

deals would you like some help in making

497

00:24:11,140 --> 00:24:09,080

sure you and your loved ones are

498

00:24:13,840 --> 00:24:11,150

prepared for the next disaster or

499

00:24:16,390 --> 00:24:13,850

emergency if you answered yes to any of

500

00:24:19,030 --> 00:24:16,400

these here's your simple solution join

501
00:24:21,700 --> 00:24:19,040
freeze-dried ice survival insider club

502
00:24:24,220 --> 00:24:21,710
not only is your membership free you get

503
00:24:26,590 --> 00:24:24,230
\$10 in survival bucks just for signing

504
00:24:29,050 --> 00:24:26,600
up then you save at least 10% on

505
00:24:31,180 --> 00:24:29,060
purchases Plus and joy inside our access

506
00:24:34,030 --> 00:24:31,190
to specials prizes and other exclusive

507
00:24:35,710 --> 00:24:34,040
offers since 1970 veteran-owned

508
00:24:37,930 --> 00:24:35,720
freeze-dry guy has been your trusted

509
00:24:39,640 --> 00:24:37,940
source for long lasting easy to make

510
00:24:42,160 --> 00:24:39,650
freeze-dried food and dehydrated food

511
00:24:44,410 --> 00:24:42,170
perfect for emergency preparedness RV

512
00:24:47,200 --> 00:24:44,420
travel and outdoor needs from camping to

513
00:24:49,570 --> 00:24:47,210

sailing enjoy life as a survival insider

514

00:24:51,940 --> 00:24:49,580

call freeze-dry guy now at eight six six

515

00:24:54,640 --> 00:24:51,950

four zero four three six six three eight

516

00:24:57,310 --> 00:24:54,650

six six four zero for food or log on to

517

00:25:00,130 --> 00:24:57,320

freeze-dry guy calm thats freeze-dry guy

518

00:25:04,970 --> 00:25:03,049

this alert just came in this special

519

00:25:07,100 --> 00:25:04,980

announcement is for business owners and

520

00:25:09,280 --> 00:25:07,110

leaders of organizations who've been

521

00:25:11,840 --> 00:25:09,290

waiting for the right time to build

522

00:25:13,730 --> 00:25:11,850

general steel has made it impossible to

523

00:25:15,860 --> 00:25:13,740

wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

524

00:25:18,169 --> 00:25:15,870

that could save you thousands that's

525

00:25:20,299 --> 00:25:18,179

right general steel America's leader in

526

00:25:22,190 --> 00:25:20,309

pre engineered structures is offering

527

00:25:24,740 --> 00:25:22,200

buildings at prices you will never see

528

00:25:27,230 --> 00:25:24,750

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

529

00:25:29,270 --> 00:25:27,240

100 for under \$30,000

530

00:25:32,180 --> 00:25:29,280

you heard right that's 5000 square feet

531

00:25:34,039 --> 00:25:32,190

under \$30,000 manufacturers if you need

532

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:34,049

a larger building try a 100 by 100

533

00:25:37,610 --> 00:25:35,760

commercial building for a hundred and

534

00:25:38,840 --> 00:25:37,620

twenty nine thousand you can't afford to

535

00:25:41,060 --> 00:25:38,850

rent with these prices

536

00:25:42,500 --> 00:25:41,070

imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

537

00:25:44,930 --> 00:25:42,510

for under sixty nine thousand dollars

538

00:25:47,180 --> 00:25:44,940

with the economy improving and interest

539

00:25:49,280 --> 00:25:47,190

rate still at historic lows you can't

540

00:25:51,500 --> 00:25:49,290

afford to wait so call eight six six

541

00:25:53,750 --> 00:25:51,510

ninety one steal luck in your price now

542

00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:53,760

take delivery in spring eight six six

543

00:25:59,240 --> 00:25:56,400

ninety one steel that's eight six six

544

00:26:01,520 --> 00:25:59,250

nine one seven eighty three thirty-five

545

00:26:03,320 --> 00:26:01,530

can heart and body extract help with

546

00:26:05,060 --> 00:26:03,330

other ailments besides heart conditions

547

00:26:07,400 --> 00:26:05,070

high blood pressure clogged arteries or

548

00:26:09,440 --> 00:26:07,410

unbalanced cholesterol it did for Karen

549

00:26:13,070 --> 00:26:09,450

I've been using heart and body extract

550

00:26:15,380 --> 00:26:13,080

for approximately two weeks I've had an

551
00:26:17,930 --> 00:26:15,390
ear wax buildup problems for many years

552
00:26:20,690 --> 00:26:17,940
with over-the-counter stuff not working

553
00:26:22,970 --> 00:26:20,700
at all I have very poor hearing due to

554
00:26:24,980 --> 00:26:22,980
this ear wax buildup well after two

555
00:26:27,560 --> 00:26:24,990
weeks of taking heart and body extract

556
00:26:30,140 --> 00:26:27,570
my ear wax buildup almost completely

557
00:26:32,000 --> 00:26:30,150
cleared up could this be the effect of

558
00:26:34,549 --> 00:26:32,010
better body circulation heart and body

559
00:26:36,320 --> 00:26:34,559
extract is an effective 100% organic

560
00:26:38,090 --> 00:26:36,330
nutritional supplement specially

561
00:26:40,760 --> 00:26:38,100
formulated to allow your body to heal

562
00:26:44,539 --> 00:26:40,770
itself my hearing is almost completely

563
00:26:46,820 --> 00:26:44,549

back to normal order by calling eight

564

00:26:50,450 --> 00:26:46,830

six six two nine five five three zero

565

00:26:52,970 --> 00:26:50,460

five or online at HB extract calm that's

566

00:26:56,120 --> 00:26:52,980

eight six six two nine five five three

567

00:26:58,400 --> 00:26:56,130

zero five or HB extract

568

00:27:04,040 --> 00:26:58,410

heart and body extract for a long and

569

00:27:05,720 --> 00:27:04,050

healthy life this is Leslie Kane and I'm

570

00:27:07,910 --> 00:27:05,730

with the Coalition for freedom of

571

00:27:12,080 --> 00:27:07,920

information and you are listening to the

572

00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:12,090

podcast with gene and Chris and apparent

573

00:27:16,520 --> 00:27:14,240

cast we continue with Andrew Colvin and

574

00:27:18,650 --> 00:27:16,530

the point Andrews making here is that

575

00:27:21,610 --> 00:27:18,660

people who report maybe direct

576

00:27:24,380 --> 00:27:21,620

encounters with UFO entities or beings

577

00:27:26,240 --> 00:27:24,390

they're not reporting what's really

578

00:27:29,300 --> 00:27:26,250

going on it's being interpreted in the

579

00:27:32,000 --> 00:27:29,310

way they understand modern technology

580

00:27:34,640 --> 00:27:32,010

but Andrew aren't we also assuming here

581

00:27:37,520 --> 00:27:34,650

at least some UFO researchers at people

582

00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:37,530

in the 15th century and 10 BC they

583

00:27:42,460 --> 00:27:39,600

didn't know much of anything they're too

584

00:27:45,200 --> 00:27:42,470

primitive to realize what was going on

585

00:27:47,290 --> 00:27:45,210

well you know I don't know I wasn't

586

00:27:49,850 --> 00:27:47,300

there but I know that there I hope not

587

00:27:54,110 --> 00:27:49,860

their encounter encountering some kind

588

00:27:57,650 --> 00:27:54,120

of force that is real that you know

589

00:27:59,840 --> 00:27:57,660

builds these stories for them and takes

590

00:28:01,490 --> 00:27:59,850

them on these journeys and they believe

591

00:28:04,100 --> 00:28:01,500

it wholeheartedly so there's something

592

00:28:06,230 --> 00:28:04,110

to be studied there and that's what

593

00:28:09,260 --> 00:28:06,240

he'll was I think trying to find out

594

00:28:11,900 --> 00:28:09,270

what's the underlying mechanism you

595

00:28:13,970 --> 00:28:11,910

finally got to meet John Kaleb 10 years

596

00:28:17,300 --> 00:28:13,980

after the first started reading about

597

00:28:18,980 --> 00:28:17,310

his work under what circumstances did

598

00:28:20,200 --> 00:28:18,990

you meet him can you tell us more about

599

00:28:23,020 --> 00:28:20,210

it

600

00:28:25,930 --> 00:28:23,030

well we met at the festival Mothman

601
00:28:28,960 --> 00:28:25,940
festival in 2003 that's the second one I

602
00:28:34,120 --> 00:28:28,970
think and they unveiled the statue there

603
00:28:35,350 --> 00:28:34,130
and he'll was very available there

604
00:28:38,440 --> 00:28:35,360
weren't a lot of people there at that

605
00:28:40,750 --> 00:28:38,450
time because it was new the festival was

606
00:28:42,340 --> 00:28:40,760
new so we got a lot of I had a lot of

607
00:28:45,250 --> 00:28:42,350
opportunities to just drive around with

608
00:28:48,790 --> 00:28:45,260
them and check out the TNT areas and

609
00:28:50,620 --> 00:28:48,800
things and have lunches and it was a

610
00:28:54,970 --> 00:28:50,630
great time everyone really enjoyed it

611
00:28:57,450 --> 00:28:54,980
and it sort of solidified amongst the

612
00:29:02,590 --> 00:28:57,460
small group of researchers we had there

613
00:29:03,490 --> 00:29:02,600

solidified us as a group and and and one

614

00:29:07,600 --> 00:29:03,500

of the things I write about an

615

00:29:10,660 --> 00:29:07,610

introduction to the to keel books is is

616

00:29:13,950 --> 00:29:10,670

how much paranormal stuff started

617

00:29:19,000 --> 00:29:13,960

happening to us after we had met keel

618

00:29:22,510 --> 00:29:19,010

including hearing voices in the hotel

619

00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:22,520

where we were staying while he was there

620

00:29:27,280 --> 00:29:25,520

do tell more this is fascinating so you

621

00:29:29,470 --> 00:29:27,290

meet this person I met John keel a

622

00:29:31,540 --> 00:29:29,480

number of times I talked him on the

623

00:29:34,120 --> 00:29:31,550

phone I was at his home in New York City

624

00:29:36,970 --> 00:29:34,130

I never had anything weird happened to

625

00:29:38,560 --> 00:29:36,980

me so maybe I'm lucky or unlucky tell us

626
00:29:39,970 --> 00:29:38,570
more about the things that happened he

627
00:29:43,300 --> 00:29:39,980
wasn't just playing jokes on you or

628
00:29:46,060 --> 00:29:43,310
pranks was he oh no no but about a year

629
00:29:48,370 --> 00:29:46,070
before that we had gone back to this

630
00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:48,380
area that I was talking about where we'd

631
00:29:54,700 --> 00:29:51,440
all seen Mothman and we had three of us

632
00:29:58,440 --> 00:29:54,710
who had seen him previously were there

633
00:30:01,870 --> 00:29:58,450
can we saw three shimmering beings

634
00:30:05,650 --> 00:30:01,880
standing in front of us that I now think

635
00:30:08,500 --> 00:30:05,660
were mirror reflections of us somehow

636
00:30:13,240 --> 00:30:08,510
and there was a fourth being that was

637
00:30:15,910 --> 00:30:13,250
observing this process and I think that

638
00:30:18,760 --> 00:30:15,920

may have been Mothman and then a year

639

00:30:21,790 --> 00:30:18,770

later were at the hello hotel with Kiel

640

00:30:24,370 --> 00:30:21,800

staying there and one of the people that

641

00:30:27,070 --> 00:30:24,380

was with me the year before was there

642

00:30:31,060 --> 00:30:27,080

and she saw the three beings again in

643

00:30:34,290 --> 00:30:31,070

the hotel and as she was seeing them I

644

00:30:37,710 --> 00:30:34,300

was in my room and I was hearing the

645

00:30:40,860 --> 00:30:37,720

three people wife who claimed he was

646

00:30:42,450 --> 00:30:40,870

John keel and I had a real hard time

647

00:30:45,750 --> 00:30:42,460

with this because I don't I've never

648

00:30:48,180 --> 00:30:45,760

heard voices like that and I before or

649

00:30:51,090 --> 00:30:48,190

after this is interesting here - because

650

00:30:54,570 --> 00:30:51,100

keel mentioned in some of his books

651
00:30:56,820 --> 00:30:54,580
about doppelgangers or people pretending

652
00:30:59,370 --> 00:30:56,830
to be him pretending to be great barker

653
00:31:03,360 --> 00:30:59,380
pretending to be Jim Mosely running

654
00:31:06,900 --> 00:31:03,370
around loose yes and in fact they were

655
00:31:08,850 --> 00:31:06,910
driving a Volkswagen which had the same

656
00:31:10,380 --> 00:31:08,860
license plate as injured called the guy

657
00:31:12,470 --> 00:31:10,390
who mentioned earlier who's may have

658
00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:12,480
been driving around in a flying saucer

659
00:31:19,440 --> 00:31:17,440
so this you know these guys team cold I

660
00:31:22,550 --> 00:31:19,450
call them appeared to be traveling

661
00:31:25,500 --> 00:31:22,560
between West Virginia and New York

662
00:31:28,850 --> 00:31:25,510
messin with flying saucer researchers

663
00:31:31,800 --> 00:31:28,860

and witnesses and in one case they shot

664

00:31:35,280 --> 00:31:31,810

they were caught or seen shooting a

665

00:31:38,510 --> 00:31:35,290

laser weapon at forget the guy's name he

666

00:31:41,040 --> 00:31:38,520

was a researcher up there in New Jersey

667

00:31:43,980 --> 00:31:41,050

knocked him out with this beam from a

668

00:31:46,680 --> 00:31:43,990

laser gun so they may have also had

669

00:31:49,380 --> 00:31:46,690

laser guns in addition to you know

670

00:31:51,810 --> 00:31:49,390

drones that they could fly around very

671

00:31:55,380 --> 00:31:51,820

spooky stuff you don't know if they're

672

00:31:57,720 --> 00:31:55,390

real or you know real men in black from

673

00:32:00,990 --> 00:31:57,730

the government or some other group or if

674

00:32:03,000 --> 00:32:01,000

they were completely paranormal wacky

675

00:32:04,250 --> 00:32:03,010

definitely whacked like you to me that's

676

00:32:07,140 --> 00:32:04,260

for sure Wow

677

00:32:10,080 --> 00:32:07,150

yeah the license plate was was almost

678

00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:10,090

the same if not the same in both places

679

00:32:16,800 --> 00:32:12,880

for this strange Volkswagen this local

680

00:32:21,140 --> 00:32:16,810

ii was seen on at this spot in west

681

00:32:24,330 --> 00:32:21,150

virginia where we saw a Mothman and

682

00:32:27,840 --> 00:32:24,340

Hendrick called himself appeared to have

683

00:32:30,450 --> 00:32:27,850

interacted with two of my friends who

684

00:32:32,780 --> 00:32:30,460

are both Mothman witnesses one of whom

685

00:32:38,100 --> 00:32:32,790

was being treated by a psychiatrist

686

00:32:40,260 --> 00:32:38,110

named dr. Alan Roberts who was a friend

687

00:32:43,920 --> 00:32:40,270

of Indra cold who actually believed the

688

00:32:46,140 --> 00:32:43,930

cold had taken him to another planet and

689

00:32:47,910 --> 00:32:46,150

this this doctor has disappeared and I

690

00:32:48,040 --> 00:32:47,920

haven't really been able to find out you

691

00:32:50,320 --> 00:32:48,050

know

692

00:32:52,960 --> 00:32:50,330

what happened to but he was a real

693

00:32:55,600 --> 00:32:52,970

person they were interacting with woody

694

00:32:57,690 --> 00:32:55,610

derenberger the psychiatrist was

695

00:33:00,640 --> 00:32:57,700

treating woody derenberger for his

696

00:33:04,150 --> 00:33:00,650

abduction experiences as he was treating

697

00:33:09,810 --> 00:33:04,160

my friend Tommy Burnham who was the kid

698

00:33:14,560 --> 00:33:09,820

that predicted 9/11 back in 67 in 67 how

699

00:33:16,060 --> 00:33:14,570

I don't know how but he's he didn't say

700

00:33:18,220 --> 00:33:16,070

Mothman cuz we didn't call it that he

701
00:33:20,590 --> 00:33:18,230
said the Birdman had been visiting him

702
00:33:23,440 --> 00:33:20,600
and that a flying saucer landed in his

703
00:33:26,140 --> 00:33:23,450
yard and the space intelligences he

704
00:33:27,670 --> 00:33:26,150
called them we're talking to him this is

705
00:33:29,910 --> 00:33:27,680
a seven-year-old kid saying the space

706
00:33:32,560 --> 00:33:29,920
intelligences are talking to me you know

707
00:33:36,010 --> 00:33:32,570
and he said they've told me about a an

708
00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:36,020
attack in New York in 2001 that will

709
00:33:41,320 --> 00:33:38,080
start World War 3

710
00:33:43,780 --> 00:33:41,330
and I was very incredulous and he said

711
00:33:45,490 --> 00:33:43,790
no I can show you but we have to do a

712
00:33:47,440 --> 00:33:45,500
blood brother pact where we cut our

713
00:33:49,060 --> 00:33:47,450

fingers and shared blood then we held

714

00:33:51,910 --> 00:33:49,070

hands and he took me to a certain spot

715

00:33:55,090 --> 00:33:51,920

in his yard and I did indeed see

716

00:33:58,390 --> 00:33:55,100

something very similar to 9/11 for a

717

00:34:01,000 --> 00:33:58,400

brief second or two and it scared me so

718

00:34:03,850 --> 00:34:01,010

much that I that was sort of the end of

719

00:34:06,370 --> 00:34:03,860

our friendship and he moved away not too

720

00:34:08,490 --> 00:34:06,380

long after that when he started

721

00:34:11,220 --> 00:34:08,500

believing that he was a vampire

722

00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:11,230

well that sounds wackier than just

723

00:34:18,700 --> 00:34:13,760

anything else why did he believe he was

724

00:34:20,290 --> 00:34:18,710

a vampire asking that yeah I mean it

725

00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:20,300

could be that he was being you know he

726

00:34:23,620 --> 00:34:21,919

was being treated by this doctor

727

00:34:25,390 --> 00:34:23,630

it was friends with the men in black and

728

00:34:27,400 --> 00:34:25,400

in her cold so I don't know what that

729

00:34:31,870 --> 00:34:27,410

they were programming him with if any

730

00:34:36,159 --> 00:34:31,880

you know to believe but he felt like he

731

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:36,169

might become a warlock and and a vampire

732

00:34:40,120 --> 00:34:38,000

and he actually bit somebody in the neck

733

00:34:43,000 --> 00:34:40,130

at school which is why they pretty much

734

00:34:45,070 --> 00:34:43,010

had to move after that because you know

735

00:34:48,400 --> 00:34:45,080

then the neighborhood go over too well

736

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,410

with done with other moms you can't have

737

00:34:52,870 --> 00:34:50,720

people running around loose biting

738

00:34:54,490 --> 00:34:52,880

people on the neck one of the things he

739

00:34:57,100 --> 00:34:54,500

predicted was that he would work for

740

00:34:58,780 --> 00:34:57,110

NASA someday because he saw the timeline

741

00:35:01,900 --> 00:34:58,790

and his life coming from the space

742

00:35:04,329 --> 00:35:01,910

intelligences and his mom

743

00:35:06,670 --> 00:35:04,339

was a beautiful woman and she's still

744

00:35:09,849 --> 00:35:06,680

alive actually she was a West Virginia

745

00:35:11,980 --> 00:35:09,859

miss West Virginia runner-up I think and

746

00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:11,990

she actually ended up working for NASA

747

00:35:18,579 --> 00:35:15,440

and so did he and she was like really

748

00:35:20,349 --> 00:35:18,589

high up I don't know how that happened I

749

00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:20,359

don't know how a housewife ends up

750

00:35:29,370 --> 00:35:23,359

becoming the the assistant to the head

751
00:35:33,430 --> 00:35:29,380
of NASA's military wing but she did and

752
00:35:37,720 --> 00:35:33,440
when we tried to contact Tommy in 2003

753
00:35:39,130 --> 00:35:37,730
she put the kibosh on that so we haven't

754
00:35:41,859 --> 00:35:39,140
been able to find out too much more

755
00:35:44,920 --> 00:35:41,869
about Tommy although I did receive a

756
00:35:49,510 --> 00:35:44,930
package from him Oh a couple of years

757
00:35:53,260 --> 00:35:49,520
after that yeah it was a fossil that

758
00:35:56,770 --> 00:35:53,270
that I had loaned him we used to dig

759
00:35:59,710 --> 00:35:56,780
around for fossils and things and it was

760
00:36:01,660 --> 00:35:59,720
a very nice fern fossil and it came in

761
00:36:05,829 --> 00:36:01,670
the mail within and all the note said

762
00:36:08,220 --> 00:36:05,839
was sorry for the delay that was it and

763
00:36:11,289 --> 00:36:08,230

what the address was was list Coco Beach

764

00:36:14,140 --> 00:36:11,299

it came from it did come from NASA

765

00:36:16,510 --> 00:36:14,150

that's a headquarters area there it's

766

00:36:18,760 --> 00:36:16,520

very mysterious well it looks like you

767

00:36:21,760 --> 00:36:18,770

got yourself up front and personally

768

00:36:24,609 --> 00:36:21,770

involved and all the wacky stuff that

769

00:36:26,559 --> 00:36:24,619

was following John keel around maybe as

770

00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:26,569

a consequence of knowing him but like I

771

00:36:31,900 --> 00:36:30,079

said I knew him too and my association

772

00:36:34,960 --> 00:36:31,910

with him I got some wacky letters and

773

00:36:36,910 --> 00:36:34,970

such from him it was pretty normal we

774

00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:36,920

have Andrew Colvin joining gene and

775

00:36:42,800 --> 00:36:48,400

[Music]

776

00:36:54,730 --> 00:36:52,180

great minds think alike the network for

777

00:37:01,839 --> 00:36:54,740

the independent-minded the genesis

778

00:37:05,140 --> 00:37:01,849

communications network G C and is there

779

00:37:07,120 --> 00:37:05,150

a secret UFO agenda to strange creatures

780

00:37:09,759 --> 00:37:07,130

from the darkest corners of the mind

781

00:37:12,849 --> 00:37:09,769

roam the earth is there evidence for

782

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:12,859

mind control time travel or devious

783

00:37:17,970 --> 00:37:15,680

government conspiracies find out the

784

00:37:20,499 --> 00:37:17,980

inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

785

00:37:22,779 --> 00:37:20,509

paranormal activity and important

786

00:37:25,299 --> 00:37:22,789

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

787

00:37:27,880 --> 00:37:25,309

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

788

00:37:30,670 --> 00:37:27,890

jam-packed with stories and special book

789

00:37:33,069 --> 00:37:30,680

and DVD promotions and the best news is

790

00:37:36,099 --> 00:37:33,079

absolutely free step right to your

791

00:37:39,849 --> 00:37:36,109

mailbox plus a bonus free email

792

00:37:41,680 --> 00:37:39,859

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

793

00:37:46,839 --> 00:37:41,690

sent an email with your name and address

794

00:37:52,120 --> 00:37:46,849

to Mister UFO at what TV net attached to

795

00:37:54,920 --> 00:37:52,130

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

796

00:37:58,289 --> 00:37:54,930

they don't want you to know

797

00:38:00,160 --> 00:37:58,299

[Music]

798

00:38:04,120 --> 00:38:00,170

yesterday I got a notice from the IRS

799

00:38:05,620 --> 00:38:04,130

they say I owe them over \$16,000 I don't

800

00:38:07,240 --> 00:38:05,630

have that kind of money but the notice

801
00:38:08,980 --> 00:38:07,250
said if I don't pay it in 30 days

802
00:38:10,900 --> 00:38:08,990
they're gonna go into my bank account

803
00:38:13,599 --> 00:38:10,910
and take my money put a lien on my house

804
00:38:16,240 --> 00:38:13,609
and garnish my wages can they really do

805
00:38:19,000 --> 00:38:16,250
that if you owe back taxes unless you

806
00:38:21,460 --> 00:38:19,010
get help the IRS can do all that and

807
00:38:24,160 --> 00:38:21,470
more don't try to fight the IRS on your

808
00:38:26,020 --> 00:38:24,170
own use Coast one Financial Group and

809
00:38:27,849 --> 00:38:26,030
let them help you get a fresh start

810
00:38:30,280 --> 00:38:27,859
they're French dart program that will

811
00:38:32,500 --> 00:38:30,290
stop collection efforts remove any liens

812
00:38:34,990 --> 00:38:32,510
the IRS or state have in place and help

813
00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:35,000

you reduce your back taxes by as much as

814

00:38:41,049 --> 00:38:38,240

80% you get a fresh start if you owe at

815

00:38:42,760 --> 00:38:41,059

least \$10,000 in back taxes they're so

816

00:38:45,010 --> 00:38:42,770

sure they can help you that they'll give

817

00:38:47,170 --> 00:38:45,020

you a 20% discount just for calling

818

00:38:50,829 --> 00:38:47,180

right now dial eight seven seven three

819

00:38:54,910 --> 00:38:50,839

two eight 6404 that's eight seven seven

820

00:39:01,450 --> 00:38:54,920

three two eight 6404 again eight seven

821

00:39:03,579 --> 00:39:01,460

seven three two eight 6404 to thank you

822

00:39:06,160 --> 00:39:03,589

for being a loyal listener we have a

823

00:39:09,280 --> 00:39:06,170

limited-time freebie offer for you

824

00:39:12,309 --> 00:39:09,290

claim your free heirloom tomato seeds

825

00:39:15,520 --> 00:39:12,319

just pay shipping right now at one two

826

00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:15,530

three free seeds dot-com these aren't

827

00:39:21,010 --> 00:39:18,160

ordinary seeds these are heirloom

828

00:39:23,289 --> 00:39:21,020

non-genetically modified super seeds

829

00:39:26,020 --> 00:39:23,299

that are open pollinated and can be

830

00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:26,030

grown harvested and replanted endlessly

831

00:39:33,370 --> 00:39:29,359

these survival seeds are actually more

832

00:39:36,010 --> 00:39:33,380

valuable than gold in a crisis go to 1 2

833

00:39:38,559 --> 00:39:36,020

3 free seeds calm and you can get an

834

00:39:41,620 --> 00:39:38,569

airtight storage packet of a hundred and

835

00:39:44,170 --> 00:39:41,630

fifty supercedes free while supplies

836

00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:44,180

last to say thank you for being a loyal

837

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:47,119

listener first-come first-served

838

00:39:53,020 --> 00:39:50,240

just cover shipping go to 1 2 3 free

839

00:39:55,000 --> 00:39:53,030

seeds dot-com now to see if you're free

840

00:39:59,830 --> 00:39:55,010

heirloom seeds are still available

841

00:40:02,440 --> 00:39:59,840

that's one two three free seeds calm

842

00:40:04,900 --> 00:40:02,450

a little over a year ago I began to do a

843

00:40:06,400 --> 00:40:04,910

lot of research into wine even at I had

844

00:40:08,590 --> 00:40:06,410

a pretty good-sized meal that I was

845

00:40:11,170 --> 00:40:08,600

still starving and my research led me to

846

00:40:12,670 --> 00:40:11,180

a well-known fact that most of the soils

847

00:40:13,930 --> 00:40:12,680

that we grow our crops on here in the

848

00:40:15,550 --> 00:40:13,940

United States and across the

849

00:40:18,220 --> 00:40:15,560

industrialized world are almost

850

00:40:20,740 --> 00:40:18,230

completely depleted of almost all of the

851
00:40:23,260 --> 00:40:20,750
key minerals and trace elements that our

852
00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:23,270
bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

853
00:40:27,640 --> 00:40:25,280
off cancer and be healthy I then

854
00:40:30,010 --> 00:40:27,650
searched out the best vitamin and

855
00:40:32,440 --> 00:40:30,020
mineral company out there and discovered

856
00:40:34,600 --> 00:40:32,450
youngevity the youngevity products are

857
00:40:36,490 --> 00:40:34,610
designed to give you the real nutrition

858
00:40:38,140 --> 00:40:36,500
you need and once you've got that you

859
00:40:41,620 --> 00:40:38,150
don't have to eat as much to be

860
00:40:44,170 --> 00:40:41,630
satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in two

861
00:40:46,030 --> 00:40:44,180
months simply getting the vitamins and

862
00:40:47,590 --> 00:40:46,040
minerals I need and check it out for

863
00:40:50,140 --> 00:40:47,600

yourself it's incredible

864

00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:50,150

go to Infowars teen.com today and order

865

00:40:54,670 --> 00:40:52,400

your first canister of beyond tangy

866

00:40:56,800 --> 00:40:54,680

tangerine complete multivitamin mineral

867

00:41:00,400 --> 00:40:56,810

complex dietary supplement that's

868

00:41:07,269 --> 00:41:00,410

Infowars team.com

869

00:41:09,429 --> 00:41:07,279

[Music]

870

00:41:12,280 --> 00:41:09,439

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

871

00:41:18,720 --> 00:41:12,290

listening to the Peres cast

872

00:41:24,010 --> 00:41:21,070

with gene and Chris on the para cast

873

00:41:27,430 --> 00:41:24,020

Andrew Colvin joining us he's an artist

874

00:41:29,890 --> 00:41:27,440

who has followed very extensively the

875

00:41:32,230 --> 00:41:29,900

life and times of John keel you know

876
00:41:34,570 --> 00:41:32,240
before we get into more case histories

877
00:41:37,180 --> 00:41:34,580
one of the saddest things about John

878
00:41:40,180 --> 00:41:37,190
keel is that he died pretty much in

879
00:41:41,710 --> 00:41:40,190
poverty his biggest success was the

880
00:41:44,080 --> 00:41:41,720
movie the Mothman Prophecies

881
00:41:47,950 --> 00:41:44,090
they bought the rights to it for film

882
00:41:51,610 --> 00:41:47,960
the film starred Richard Gere as someone

883
00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:51,620
named John Klein who was investigating

884
00:41:59,650 --> 00:41:55,040
these Mothman happenings in West

885
00:42:03,040 --> 00:41:59,660
Virginia okay so did you know John keel

886
00:42:04,870 --> 00:42:03,050
his final years you knew him in 2003 but

887
00:42:07,660 --> 00:42:04,880
did you see the deterioration where he

888
00:42:09,940 --> 00:42:07,670

became less healthy and kind of moved

889

00:42:12,160 --> 00:42:09,950

with himself or cut himself off from a

890

00:42:15,100 --> 00:42:12,170

lot of the people he knew well I was a

891

00:42:17,370 --> 00:42:15,110

recipient of that cut off we emailed

892

00:42:21,820 --> 00:42:17,380

quite a bit but for two or three years

893

00:42:24,160 --> 00:42:21,830

up until maybe 2006 or something and

894

00:42:25,420 --> 00:42:24,170

then yeah he when he did the cut off he

895

00:42:28,570 --> 00:42:25,430

stopped communicating with everybody

896

00:42:34,720 --> 00:42:28,580

except maybe Doug Skinner a couple of

897

00:42:37,960 --> 00:42:34,730

other people so yeah I didn't I didn't I

898

00:42:39,310 --> 00:42:37,970

didn't witness any of that well I know

899

00:42:42,430 --> 00:42:39,320

that when we tried to get him on the

900

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:42,440

power cast in 2006 this was our first

901
00:42:48,490 --> 00:42:46,160
year on the air we made inquiry we got

902
00:42:51,130 --> 00:42:48,500
his phone number from a friend of ours

903
00:42:53,560 --> 00:42:51,140
Tim Beckley and my former co-host called

904
00:42:55,570 --> 00:42:53,570
him up and he hung up the phone that was

905
00:42:56,980 --> 00:42:55,580
very upset and called Tim say why did

906
00:42:58,370 --> 00:42:56,990
you get my phone number out to these

907
00:43:00,589 --> 00:42:58,380
people

908
00:43:02,509 --> 00:43:00,599
and that was kind of it but it's kind of

909
00:43:04,430 --> 00:43:02,519
sad because he's not the only UFO

910
00:43:07,009 --> 00:43:04,440
researcher who seemed to come into some

911
00:43:09,799 --> 00:43:07,019
prominence who died pretty much in

912
00:43:12,319 --> 00:43:09,809
poverty also Richard Hall who of course

913
00:43:15,469 --> 00:43:12,329

was involved in the early days of NICAP

914

00:43:18,439 --> 00:43:15,479

in the 60s and the 70s he was fairly

915

00:43:21,309 --> 00:43:18,449

well known UFO research wrote some very

916

00:43:24,620 --> 00:43:21,319

good historical books on the subject and

917

00:43:26,809 --> 00:43:24,630

you know he just didn't have a very good

918

00:43:29,660 --> 00:43:26,819

life at all it's not too it's not too

919

00:43:31,459 --> 00:43:29,670

hard to die in poverty these days well

920

00:43:34,519 --> 00:43:31,469

they make it as easy as possible

921

00:43:37,549 --> 00:43:34,529

yeah they've done really hard work in

922

00:43:39,920 --> 00:43:37,559

the US Congress to make it as easy as

923

00:43:42,890 --> 00:43:39,930

possible for anyone who wants to die of

924

00:43:44,930 --> 00:43:42,900

poverty now why do you think that he'll

925

00:43:49,579 --> 00:43:44,940

cut himself off from his friends because

926

00:43:52,130 --> 00:43:49,589

he was he'll I don't know I could only

927

00:43:54,109 --> 00:43:52,140

speculate you know I grew up he grew up

928

00:43:56,749 --> 00:43:54,119

on a farm and I didn't grow up exactly

929

00:43:58,400 --> 00:43:56,759

on a farm but pretty much there were

930

00:44:00,529 --> 00:43:58,410

lots of farms around and everyone sort

931

00:44:03,559 --> 00:44:00,539

of had that mentality and I think you

932

00:44:05,949 --> 00:44:03,569

know maybe it's just I don't know it's

933

00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:05,959

just sort of a farm thing maybe you just

934

00:44:10,400 --> 00:44:08,640

get tired of it was also pretty of

935

00:44:12,410 --> 00:44:10,410

dealing with people and why'd you say

936

00:44:14,989 --> 00:44:12,420

Chris he was also very bitter at the end

937

00:44:17,660 --> 00:44:14,999

too eating I don't think he had a sense

938

00:44:19,640 --> 00:44:17,670

that people appreciated him to the

939

00:44:23,749 --> 00:44:19,650

extent that they did and I he I think he

940

00:44:26,569 --> 00:44:23,759

always felt he felt never really he did

941

00:44:28,999 --> 00:44:26,579

he got the recognition that he deserved

942

00:44:31,699 --> 00:44:29,009

for being such a creative thinker and

943

00:44:34,880 --> 00:44:31,709

and what recognition he did get I don't

944

00:44:36,680 --> 00:44:34,890

think he felt that it was it was the

945

00:44:39,709 --> 00:44:36,690

accolades didn't come along with that

946

00:44:43,009 --> 00:44:39,719

and and and that's enough to make anyone

947

00:44:46,819 --> 00:44:43,019

better I would think especially in the

948

00:44:50,719 --> 00:44:46,829

case of kiddo who's very mercurial I had

949

00:44:54,709 --> 00:44:50,729

a very full a full life and I think some

950

00:44:57,259 --> 00:44:54,719

of the accusations of confabulation of

951
00:44:59,870 --> 00:44:57,269
fictionalizing certain parts of his

952
00:45:02,809 --> 00:44:59,880
research I think that struck pretty

953
00:45:06,109 --> 00:45:02,819
close to the bone as well I only had one

954
00:45:08,239 --> 00:45:06,119
conversation with keel I tried to invite

955
00:45:10,579 --> 00:45:08,249
him to a conference that I was putting

956
00:45:12,450 --> 00:45:10,589
on with my brother and David Perkins

957
00:45:13,980 --> 00:45:12,460
down in Palenque

958
00:45:17,250 --> 00:45:13,990
we were calling it the emergence

959
00:45:22,470 --> 00:45:17,260
conference and I got his number this is

960
00:45:24,569 --> 00:45:22,480
in 2000 and and he agreed to come out of

961
00:45:26,400 --> 00:45:24,579
retirement and uh you know take the chip

962
00:45:28,740 --> 00:45:26,410
down to Palenque and present but he said

963
00:45:31,680 --> 00:45:28,750

he had a caveat he says you know if I if

964

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:31,690

I go down there you're gonna get in

965

00:45:36,480 --> 00:45:34,240

trouble he said it completely deadpan

966

00:45:37,710 --> 00:45:36,490

and I if he was staying in the room I'm

967

00:45:40,680 --> 00:45:37,720

sure it would have been an

968

00:45:42,870 --> 00:45:40,690

expressionless you know a comment I said

969

00:45:45,839 --> 00:45:42,880

well Jim what do you mean he goes well

970

00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:45,849

if I go down there I will definitely get

971

00:45:52,349 --> 00:45:47,200

you in trouble and you're gonna end up

972

00:45:54,030 --> 00:45:52,359

in a Mexican jail what do you mean

973

00:45:56,099 --> 00:45:54,040

because I'm serious and I said I said

974

00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:56,109

well John I'll take that chance I'd much

975

00:46:00,300 --> 00:45:57,760

rather have you there and take my chance

976
00:46:02,550 --> 00:46:00,310
then then not have you there and

977
00:46:06,030 --> 00:46:02,560
unfortunately the conference was set up

978
00:46:08,430 --> 00:46:06,040
for I think September it was less than a

979
00:46:11,310 --> 00:46:08,440
week after 9/11 and so he ended up

980
00:46:13,380 --> 00:46:11,320
having to cancel it but and give a bunch

981
00:46:14,940 --> 00:46:13,390
of people their money back but I thought

982
00:46:17,520 --> 00:46:14,950
that would have been my only opportunity

983
00:46:19,950 --> 00:46:17,530
I think to to actually get a chance to

984
00:46:21,240 --> 00:46:19,960
to spend some time with him I did see

985
00:46:23,069 --> 00:46:21,250
him once and walking on the street in

986
00:46:26,010 --> 00:46:23,079
New York City I was pretty sure it was

987
00:46:28,380 --> 00:46:26,020
him but didn't have the guts to go up

988
00:46:31,200 --> 00:46:28,390

and and bother him you know like that

989

00:46:32,700 --> 00:46:31,210

but but I just always got the sense that

990

00:46:34,559 --> 00:46:32,710

he was quite the consummate trickster

991

00:46:37,530 --> 00:46:34,569

and I think some people may have

992

00:46:40,349 --> 00:46:37,540

misunderstood that a little bit and it

993

00:46:43,890 --> 00:46:40,359

just seems to me that he didn't really

994

00:46:46,050 --> 00:46:43,900

ever feel that he was acknowledged to

995

00:46:47,540 --> 00:46:46,060

the extent that he probably should have

996

00:46:50,910 --> 00:46:47,550

been acknowledged during his lifetime

997

00:46:54,030 --> 00:46:50,920

now in collecting all this material to

998

00:46:57,240 --> 00:46:54,040

republish Andy did you have to get

999

00:47:01,230 --> 00:46:57,250

approval from his estate in order to put

1000

00:47:02,910 --> 00:47:01,240

them out yes I don't know if I did

1001

00:47:06,300 --> 00:47:02,920

actually have to do that but I did

1002

00:47:09,780 --> 00:47:06,310

anyway because you know these are mostly

1003

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:09,790

old magazine articles and lectures that

1004

00:47:15,059 --> 00:47:12,880

I transcribed things that are sort of in

1005

00:47:17,790 --> 00:47:15,069

the public domain or the copyright had

1006

00:47:20,160 --> 00:47:17,800

expired but you know I wanted to do

1007

00:47:25,770 --> 00:47:20,170

the right thing and contacted his sister

1008

00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:25,780

Cheryl is a wonderful lady and she

1009

00:47:33,040 --> 00:47:28,400

tried really hard at the end to get him

1010

00:47:36,130 --> 00:47:33,050

to move down to Florida to you know get

1011

00:47:40,300 --> 00:47:36,140

out of the cold you know New York his

1012

00:47:42,610 --> 00:47:40,310

apartment was not let's say hygienic it

1013

00:47:44,740 --> 00:47:42,620

he sort of was a I don't want to say

1014

00:47:47,560 --> 00:47:44,750

pack rat but you know he had a lot of

1015

00:47:50,770 --> 00:47:47,570

stuff that he collected Oh higher

1016

00:47:53,170 --> 00:47:50,780

visited him in that apartment I remember

1017

00:47:56,440 --> 00:47:53,180

now I didn't smell any untoward odors

1018

00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:56,450

but that was back in the 1970s and I

1019

00:48:00,340 --> 00:47:58,160

kind of expected that things might have

1020

00:48:01,840 --> 00:48:00,350

deteriorated although I gather Richard

1021

00:48:05,230 --> 00:48:01,850

Hall didn't have a very clean

1022

00:48:07,960 --> 00:48:05,240

environment right Chris uh not according

1023

00:48:11,710 --> 00:48:07,970

to one account that I heard of a film

1024

00:48:14,680 --> 00:48:11,720

crew that visited him fairly shortly

1025

00:48:17,230 --> 00:48:14,690

before he died and the crew knocked on

1026

00:48:18,700 --> 00:48:17,240

the door and the the director told me

1027

00:48:21,970 --> 00:48:18,710

that they could smell the house before

1028

00:48:25,270 --> 00:48:21,980

we uh as they approached it and that

1029

00:48:29,080 --> 00:48:25,280

when the door opened and this horrendous

1030

00:48:30,580 --> 00:48:29,090

smell wafted out you know Hall invited

1031

00:48:32,440 --> 00:48:30,590

the man and they they kind of almost

1032

00:48:35,200 --> 00:48:32,450

blocked and wouldn't go in but they did

1033

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:35,210

go inside the doorway and the director

1034

00:48:40,330 --> 00:48:37,280

looked down and in in the hallway in the

1035

00:48:42,220 --> 00:48:40,340

corner in this horrific mess he he saw a

1036

00:48:44,440 --> 00:48:42,230

cat curled up and he thought the cat was

1037

00:48:49,240 --> 00:48:44,450

sleeping I noticed it with his foot it

1038

00:48:50,650 --> 00:48:49,250

was dead the thing had died and become

1039

00:48:52,900 --> 00:48:50,660

desiccated right there in the front

1040

00:48:55,480 --> 00:48:52,910

hallway the crew just literally was so

1041

00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:55,490

disgusted by the whole scene they they

1042

00:49:00,640 --> 00:48:58,640

did not shoot inside they convinced Hall

1043

00:49:02,230 --> 00:49:00,650

to come outside to do do the interviews

1044

00:49:04,240 --> 00:49:02,240

or to a garage or some other place

1045

00:49:07,960 --> 00:49:04,250

besides in the house and that that's

1046

00:49:10,270 --> 00:49:07,970

pretty awful I don't think he'll was

1047

00:49:13,480 --> 00:49:10,280

anywhere near that I think yeah he was

1048

00:49:16,240 --> 00:49:13,490

just so focused on his research like a

1049

00:49:19,000 --> 00:49:16,250

lot of brilliant people are and even

1050

00:49:22,780 --> 00:49:19,010

what really was brilliant and really

1051

00:49:25,420 --> 00:49:22,790

outside the box thinker so I just think

1052

00:49:27,220 --> 00:49:25,430

he was focused on his his research so

1053

00:49:28,990 --> 00:49:27,230

much that he probably didn't dust you

1054

00:49:30,310 --> 00:49:29,000

know I don't think it was unhygienic or

1055

00:49:31,930 --> 00:49:30,320

anything I just think you know he had a

1056

00:49:33,520 --> 00:49:31,940

lot of stuff and didn't really organize

1057

00:49:36,010 --> 00:49:33,530

it because there was too much going on

1058

00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:36,020

and it wouldn't call like a cleaning

1059

00:49:40,960 --> 00:49:39,200

service or somebody who maybe 50 or 75

1060

00:49:42,910 --> 00:49:40,970

hours have come over there and do some

1061

00:49:44,620 --> 00:49:42,920

of the essentials yeah and if you looked

1062

00:49:46,240 --> 00:49:44,630

at my apartment you know you'd probably

1063

00:49:49,410 --> 00:49:46,250

say the same thing you know

1064

00:49:53,050 --> 00:49:49,420

come on Colvin you know do some dusting

1065

00:49:55,720 --> 00:49:53,060

for my place when I'm that age I'm sure

1066

00:49:57,880 --> 00:49:55,730

you know I doubt that I would be any

1067

00:49:59,890 --> 00:49:57,890

better they'll probably say the same

1068

00:50:02,560 --> 00:49:59,900

thing about me someday you know his

1069

00:50:04,960 --> 00:50:02,570

place was a wreck and you know he was

1070

00:50:08,290 --> 00:50:04,970

bitter about the you know this and that

1071

00:50:10,890 --> 00:50:08,300

and and I don't know that he Akhil was

1072

00:50:14,349 --> 00:50:10,900

bitter as much as he was just sort of

1073

00:50:16,660 --> 00:50:14,359

disgusted with the the UFO scene and all

1074

00:50:18,700 --> 00:50:16,670

the different hoaxing and stuff that

1075

00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:18,710

goes on it you know because he was

1076

00:50:21,730 --> 00:50:20,480

serious he was serious about what he was

1077

00:50:24,099 --> 00:50:21,740

doing and there's so many people that

1078

00:50:27,130 --> 00:50:24,109

are in it just for the buck you know or

1079

00:50:29,349 --> 00:50:27,140

to muddy the waters because you know

1080

00:50:32,079 --> 00:50:29,359

they're on assignment from somebody to

1081

00:50:33,730 --> 00:50:32,089

muddy the waters so all right you just

1082

00:50:35,950 --> 00:50:33,740

raised an interesting topic here we're

1083

00:50:37,240 --> 00:50:35,960

running near the end of the segment so

1084

00:50:39,250 --> 00:50:37,250

maybe we don't have a lot of time to

1085

00:50:42,160 --> 00:50:39,260

talk about it they're being paid to

1086

00:50:44,020 --> 00:50:42,170

muddy the waters it's just like the

1087

00:50:47,710 --> 00:50:44,030

government sending people out there to

1088

00:50:49,329 --> 00:50:47,720

kind of just dirty the pool I don't know

1089

00:50:52,870 --> 00:50:49,339

that it's the government or if it's

1090

00:50:54,309 --> 00:50:52,880

private interests and in some cases I

1091

00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:54,319

don't think people are even actually

1092

00:50:58,480 --> 00:50:56,480

being paid I think they just you know

1093

00:51:01,120 --> 00:50:58,490

maybe get favors or they think they're

1094

00:51:03,400 --> 00:51:01,130

going to get favors you know more clicks

1095

00:51:05,020 --> 00:51:03,410

on the internet whatever today it would

1096

00:51:08,680 --> 00:51:05,030

be you know getting the Google clicks

1097

00:51:10,180 --> 00:51:08,690

Google ad clicks and things but and some

1098

00:51:11,559 --> 00:51:10,190

people some people just aren't smart

1099

00:51:14,500 --> 00:51:11,569

enough to figure out that they're being

1100

00:51:15,400 --> 00:51:14,510

used well we have to get into more of

1101

00:51:18,040 --> 00:51:15,410

that in a moment

1102

00:51:20,559 --> 00:51:18,050

Andrew Calvin is joining us of course

1103

00:51:22,809 --> 00:51:20,569

he's written some books that kind of put

1104

00:51:26,500 --> 00:51:22,819

together a lot of the work of John keel

1105

00:51:28,720 --> 00:51:26,510

which has been basically undiscovered by

1106

00:51:31,960 --> 00:51:28,730

a lot of modern people in the UFO field

1107

00:51:36,220 --> 00:51:31,970

we have Jean and Chris you're in the

1108

00:51:44,980 --> 00:51:40,950

[Music]

1109

00:51:46,750 --> 00:51:44,990

Mancow has found a new home the genesis

1110

00:51:50,980 --> 00:51:46,760

communications network

1111

00:51:52,960 --> 00:51:50,990

GC head hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd

1112

00:51:54,370 --> 00:51:52,970

like to listen to GCN programs on the

1113

00:51:56,440 --> 00:51:54,380

goal I have great news

1114

00:51:58,660 --> 00:51:56,450

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1115

00:52:00,970 --> 00:51:58,670

application and it's free just as easy

1116

00:52:02,890 --> 00:52:00,980

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1117

00:52:04,300 --> 00:52:02,900

banner and download before you know it

1118

00:52:06,310 --> 00:52:04,310

you'll be listening to your favorite

1119

00:52:08,110 --> 00:52:06,320

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1120

00:52:10,960 --> 00:52:08,120

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

1121

00:52:12,940 --> 00:52:10,970

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1122

00:52:15,280 --> 00:52:12,950

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

1123

00:52:17,230 --> 00:52:15,290

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1124

00:52:19,780 --> 00:52:17,240

listening to GC and live.com again

1125

00:52:21,070 --> 00:52:19,790

that's juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

1126
00:52:23,110 --> 00:52:21,080
Anderson have you ever wondered why

1127
00:52:25,060 --> 00:52:23,120
banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1128
00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:25,070
won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1129
00:52:29,080 --> 00:52:27,440
available since 1986 yet the financial

1130
00:52:30,820 --> 00:52:29,090
industry won't recognize the value of

1131
00:52:33,010 --> 00:52:30,830
gold for your retirement goal does

1132
00:52:34,840 --> 00:52:33,020
outperform paper investments yet no word

1133
00:52:56,640 --> 00:52:34,850
about IRAs if you would like to have

1134
00:53:16,180 --> 00:53:14,080
806-853-9949 own or government has the

1135
00:53:17,680 --> 00:53:16,190
right to dictate how we as free people

1136
00:53:20,110 --> 00:53:17,690
choose to take care of our health

1137
00:53:22,030 --> 00:53:20,120
the Patriots at Utopia silver calm hold

1138
00:53:23,920 --> 00:53:22,040

this truth dear colloidal and ionic

1139

00:53:25,900 --> 00:53:23,930

silver supplements from utopia silver

1140

00:53:27,370 --> 00:53:25,910

calm opened the door to a whole new

1141

00:53:28,570 --> 00:53:27,380

world of natural healing for the body

1142

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:28,580

and the mind

1143

00:53:32,920 --> 00:53:31,040

visit utopia silver calm and discover

1144

00:53:34,810 --> 00:53:32,930

the safe and effective health benefits

1145

00:53:36,460 --> 00:53:34,820

of colloidal and ionic silver

1146

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:36,470

call eight eight eight two one three

1147

00:53:40,270 --> 00:53:38,240

four three three eight eight eight

1148

00:53:42,400 --> 00:53:40,280

two one three four three three eight and

1149

00:53:44,560 --> 00:53:42,410

talked to the Patriots at Utopia silver

1150

00:53:46,599 --> 00:53:44,570

calm a leading source of natural healing

1151

00:53:48,579 --> 00:53:46,609

using colloidal silver colloidal gold

1152

00:53:56,300 --> 00:53:48,589

minerals vitamins and herbs utopia

1153

00:54:04,340 --> 00:54:00,000

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1154

00:54:13,460 --> 00:54:04,350

standard of paranormal radio and now

1155

00:54:15,540 --> 00:54:13,470

here's Jane Steinberg Andrew Colvin

1156

00:54:17,880 --> 00:54:15,550

presenting a lot of the work of John

1157

00:54:21,200 --> 00:54:17,890

keel now let me ask you very quickly

1158

00:54:24,270 --> 00:54:21,210

here before we go any more stuff someone

1159

00:54:25,830 --> 00:54:24,280

starting out in the UFO field and they

1160

00:54:27,330 --> 00:54:25,840

don't know a lot about the subject but

1161

00:54:29,460 --> 00:54:27,340

maybe they've heard the name John keel

1162

00:54:30,660 --> 00:54:29,470

maybe because they saw rerun on Netflix

1163

00:54:33,300 --> 00:54:30,670

or something I don't know if it's still

1164

00:54:35,400 --> 00:54:33,310

on Netflix of the Mothman Prophecies and

1165

00:54:37,620 --> 00:54:35,410

they realize hey this was based on

1166

00:54:39,390 --> 00:54:37,630

something real so is that the book

1167

00:54:41,280 --> 00:54:39,400

people should read or are there other

1168

00:54:44,310 --> 00:54:41,290

books or works from John keel they

1169

00:54:46,859 --> 00:54:44,320

should start with first well you know

1170

00:54:48,900 --> 00:54:46,869

operation Trojan horse isn't good great

1171

00:54:52,020 --> 00:54:48,910

book you know really great that's ever

1172

00:54:54,930 --> 00:54:52,030

written on the subject mm-hmm a lot of

1173

00:54:59,760 --> 00:54:54,940

the articles that are in the books I've

1174

00:55:01,980 --> 00:54:59,770

republished here have data from that

1175

00:55:05,310 --> 00:55:01,990

book you know we're written around the

1176
00:55:07,770 --> 00:55:05,320
same time period before and after and

1177
00:55:11,640 --> 00:55:07,780
dealing with the same kinds of ideas and

1178
00:55:14,849 --> 00:55:11,650
but we also have a lot of later articles

1179
00:55:17,280 --> 00:55:14,859
from the 70s that where he's polished

1180
00:55:21,720 --> 00:55:17,290
his you know theories better more and

1181
00:55:23,460 --> 00:55:21,730
and has come to see not only that

1182
00:55:25,320 --> 00:55:23,470
there's a you know an interdimensional

1183
00:55:27,480 --> 00:55:25,330
thing going on but also that there's a

1184
00:55:29,870 --> 00:55:27,490
manipulation going on from official

1185
00:55:32,970 --> 00:55:29,880
sources that we alluded to earlier and

1186
00:55:34,830 --> 00:55:32,980
puts it in perspective and you know it's

1187
00:55:38,460 --> 00:55:34,840
interesting a lot of the stuff that he

1188
00:55:39,870 --> 00:55:38,470

said that I was attracted to was stuff

1189

00:55:44,790 --> 00:55:39,880

that he said in lectures where it

1190

00:55:47,760 --> 00:55:44,800

doesn't appear in any in any book little

1191

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:47,770

details that the clue you into something

1192

00:55:53,520 --> 00:55:51,040

far stranger than you thought and the

1193

00:55:55,980 --> 00:55:53,530

one that pops out right now is that he

1194

00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:55,990

gave a lecture and he mentioned that 25

1195

00:56:02,400 --> 00:55:58,000

bodies had been found in Point Pleasant

1196

00:56:04,260 --> 00:56:02,410

in a cave and in 75 not and and that the

1197

00:56:06,900 --> 00:56:04,270

authorities knew who did it but they

1198

00:56:08,580 --> 00:56:06,910

weren't prosecuting the person that's

1199

00:56:10,009 --> 00:56:08,590

I've been trying ever since to find out

1200

00:56:12,719 --> 00:56:10,019

who this person

1201
00:56:15,390 --> 00:56:12,729
apparently with some wealthy guy who had

1202
00:56:17,400 --> 00:56:15,400
a mental problem but you know is that

1203
00:56:20,579 --> 00:56:17,410
really it is it really a mental problem

1204
00:56:23,039 --> 00:56:20,589
or were they taking out people who had

1205
00:56:25,589 --> 00:56:23,049
found out about something and could that

1206
00:56:28,469 --> 00:56:25,599
something be the actual construction of

1207
00:56:31,589 --> 00:56:28,479
flying saucers it's a bit of a stretch

1208
00:56:34,890 --> 00:56:31,599
though to talk of a possible serial

1209
00:56:37,200 --> 00:56:34,900
killer doing mass murders and something

1210
00:56:39,329 --> 00:56:37,210
related to any paranormal subject how do

1211
00:56:41,940 --> 00:56:39,339
we make that connection well simply

1212
00:56:45,029 --> 00:56:41,950
because the researchers and witnesses

1213
00:56:47,819 --> 00:56:45,039

who believed that there might be a

1214

00:56:50,130 --> 00:56:47,829

terrestrial source we're being harassed

1215

00:56:52,709 --> 00:56:50,140

by the men in black and you have some

1216

00:56:54,620 --> 00:56:52,719

people like Otto bender who who

1217

00:56:58,259 --> 00:56:54,630

researched and found that there were

1218

00:57:00,719 --> 00:56:58,269

apparently thousands of murders around

1219

00:57:04,019 --> 00:57:00,729

that time around the world of different

1220

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:04,029

UFO researchers and witnesses okay Otto

1221

00:57:10,680 --> 00:57:07,359

bender was one half of a writing team

1222

00:57:14,009 --> 00:57:10,690

that did a number of very famous science

1223

00:57:16,799 --> 00:57:14,019

fiction books I met him back in the 70s

1224

00:57:19,859 --> 00:57:16,809

early 70s and he was really nice guy

1225

00:57:21,839 --> 00:57:19,869

really knowledgeable he also was the

1226

00:57:24,839 --> 00:57:21,849

first editor of a magazine called space

1227

00:57:27,709 --> 00:57:24,849

world covered of course NASA and a space

1228

00:57:30,450 --> 00:57:27,719

program but what can you tell us about

1229

00:57:34,170 --> 00:57:30,460

Otto's study in this particular realm I

1230

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:34,180

just sort of cursorily read that book

1231

00:57:38,700 --> 00:57:36,400

that he I don't think had ever made it

1232

00:57:40,709 --> 00:57:38,710

into a book actually that one that's I

1233

00:57:44,999 --> 00:57:40,719

think he got scared off of actually

1234

00:57:47,549 --> 00:57:45,009

publishing that book so what I did was

1235

00:57:49,410 --> 00:57:47,559

any anything I could find that Kiel had

1236

00:57:51,390 --> 00:57:49,420

written about the men in black and the

1237

00:57:53,249 --> 00:57:51,400

dangers involved I put it in these books

1238

00:57:56,759 --> 00:57:53,259

there's a lot of men in black stuff in

1239

00:57:59,809 --> 00:57:56,769

there and it is palpable you know that

1240

00:58:02,249 --> 00:57:59,819

there it was a big issue they were being

1241

00:58:05,039 --> 00:58:02,259

monitored these different UFO

1242

00:58:08,579 --> 00:58:05,049

conventions were being monitored tapes

1243

00:58:11,489 --> 00:58:08,589

were stolen of audio tapes videotapes or

1244

00:58:13,319 --> 00:58:11,499

films the Keele had been involved in now

1245

00:58:15,089 --> 00:58:13,329

we should avoid the confusion here we

1246

00:58:17,519 --> 00:58:15,099

have an auto bender science fiction

1247

00:58:18,860 --> 00:58:17,529

science fact writer and we have Albert K

1248

00:58:22,400 --> 00:58:18,870

bender

1249

00:58:25,310 --> 00:58:22,410

who was involved in what is called the

1250

00:58:27,800 --> 00:58:25,320

progenitor of men and black events back

1251
00:58:30,560 --> 00:58:27,810
in the early 50s where he had this UFO

1252
00:58:32,990 --> 00:58:30,570
organization in Connecticut and one day

1253
00:58:35,420 --> 00:58:33,000
he says three men in black or dark suits

1254
00:58:37,970 --> 00:58:35,430
came confirmed that he knew the solution

1255
00:58:41,000 --> 00:58:37,980
to the UFO mystery he shut down his

1256
00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:41,010
organization and inspired gray Barker to

1257
00:58:45,050 --> 00:58:42,480
write the book called they knew too much

1258
00:58:47,780 --> 00:58:45,060
about flying saucers and some kind of

1259
00:58:49,610 --> 00:58:47,790
speculate that before a great Barker

1260
00:58:52,400 --> 00:58:49,620
kind of went into more of a fanciful

1261
00:58:55,090 --> 00:58:52,410
realm in the way he treated the UFO

1262
00:58:57,320 --> 00:58:55,100
subject this was a straight-ahead

1263
00:59:00,740 --> 00:58:57,330

factual book also a best-selling book

1264

00:59:03,500 --> 00:59:00,750

yeah you know I'm just real careful with

1265

00:59:07,130 --> 00:59:03,510

Barker that was what Keith keel always

1266

00:59:10,400 --> 00:59:07,140

said be careful with Barker and so you

1267

00:59:13,160 --> 00:59:10,410

know I am careful but I will ask you

1268

00:59:14,840 --> 00:59:13,170

since you knew Barker and I didn't how

1269

00:59:17,150 --> 00:59:14,850

you know one thing that I found that

1270

00:59:18,320 --> 00:59:17,160

suddenly it's going to be in the third

1271

00:59:21,470 --> 00:59:18,330

volume we're gonna have a third volume

1272

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:21,480

of these Keele writings is the grunt

1273

00:59:27,890 --> 00:59:24,480

letter which was accidentally apparently

1274

00:59:31,070 --> 00:59:27,900

sent to Kiel and it was a letter that

1275

00:59:34,130 --> 00:59:31,080

Barker had written where it sounds like

1276

00:59:36,890 --> 00:59:34,140

he's a spook and he's monitoring all of

1277

00:59:38,810 --> 00:59:36,900

these UFO researchers their telephones

1278

00:59:41,480 --> 00:59:38,820

or something and her as their houses

1279

00:59:43,520 --> 00:59:41,490

bugged or something and he alludes to a

1280

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:43,530

big event it's going to happen on

1281

00:59:49,460 --> 00:59:47,520

December 14th 1967 I can't remember the

1282

00:59:51,380 --> 00:59:49,470

name of that but they had a name for it

1283

00:59:54,530 --> 00:59:51,390

the day after that is when the Silver

1284

00:59:58,070 --> 00:59:54,540

Bridge collapsed and so I wonder if

1285

01:00:00,170 --> 00:59:58,080

Barker didn't know like maybe the Silver

1286

01:00:02,600 --> 01:00:00,180

Bridge was brought down purposely and he

1287

01:00:05,300 --> 01:00:02,610

somehow knew did you have any feeling

1288

01:00:07,520 --> 01:00:05,310

that he was you know a spook or anything

1289

01:00:09,830 --> 01:00:07,530

like that not at all his personal

1290

01:00:12,590 --> 01:00:09,840

histories totally the opposite that he

1291

01:00:14,420 --> 01:00:12,600

had a standard liberal education his

1292

01:00:17,810 --> 01:00:14,430

profession before he got full-timer to

1293

01:00:19,310 --> 01:00:17,820

UFOs was as a movie theater Booker and

1294

01:00:23,360 --> 01:00:19,320

what that means it's not like being a

1295

01:00:25,310 --> 01:00:23,370

bookie it means that he would book major

1296

01:00:26,750 --> 01:00:25,320

motion pictures into local theaters it

1297

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:26,760

isn't the way distribution works today

1298

01:00:31,670 --> 01:00:29,520

was very local distribution in West

1299

01:00:32,600 --> 01:00:31,680

Virginia but the thing about gray is

1300

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:32,610

that he was a

1301

01:00:39,050 --> 01:00:36,000

practical joker so for example he and

1302

01:00:41,810 --> 01:00:39,060

Jim Mosley on a drunken night sometime

1303

01:00:44,180 --> 01:00:41,820

they got together in the 1950s and wrote

1304

01:00:46,010 --> 01:00:44,190

what is called the straight letter where

1305

01:00:48,020 --> 01:00:46,020

it claims to be from someone from the

1306

01:00:49,940 --> 01:00:48,030

cultural exchange committee of the US

1307

01:00:51,860 --> 01:00:49,950

government and they wrote to people like

1308

01:00:53,780 --> 01:00:51,870

George Adamski the contactee and said

1309

01:00:56,540 --> 01:00:53,790

you know what we of course can't

1310

01:00:58,070 --> 01:00:56,550

officially acknowledge that we take you

1311

01:01:01,430 --> 01:00:58,080

seriously but we sure do and it was a

1312

01:01:03,770 --> 01:01:01,440

big joke and Barker would do things like

1313

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:03,780

that but sometimes Jim and gray did

1314

01:01:08,240 --> 01:01:06,960

things that kind of bread real events

1315

01:01:11,300 --> 01:01:08,250

like give you another one where Jim

1316

01:01:12,680 --> 01:01:11,310

Mosely calls this police department and

1317

01:01:14,720 --> 01:01:12,690

I was sitting there watching and

1318

01:01:17,420 --> 01:01:14,730

listening to Jim make the call to this

1319

01:01:19,460 --> 01:01:17,430

police department in New Jersey small

1320

01:01:22,970 --> 01:01:19,470

town New Jersey with near the waunakee

1321

01:01:25,430 --> 01:01:22,980

reservoir talking about a UFO and then

1322

01:01:28,370 --> 01:01:25,440

within days or maybe that same day that

1323

01:01:31,520 --> 01:01:28,380

was an actual series of sightings in

1324

01:01:34,700 --> 01:01:31,530

that area but it all started with a hoax

1325

01:01:37,810 --> 01:01:34,710

by Jim Mosely and in passing you wonder

1326

01:01:41,030 --> 01:01:37,820

art or whatever Jim was doing

1327

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:41,040

imitating live so I don't know and with

1328

01:01:45,860 --> 01:01:43,680

gray Barker I know he would write crazy

1329

01:01:48,190 --> 01:01:45,870

letters and I'm sure John killed knowing

1330

01:01:51,140 --> 01:01:48,200

who gray Barker was his back history

1331

01:01:53,390 --> 01:01:51,150

accepted the fact that he'd get crazy

1332

01:01:55,880 --> 01:01:53,400

letters from him wouldn't take him

1333

01:01:58,310 --> 01:01:55,890

seriously but of course if they

1334

01:02:01,580 --> 01:01:58,320

precipitate or announced real events

1335

01:02:02,900 --> 01:02:01,590

you wonder that's my reaction to Barker

1336

01:02:05,150 --> 01:02:02,910

I just didn't take him seriously he was

1337

01:02:07,550 --> 01:02:05,160

a lot of fun really fun to talk to

1338

01:02:10,370 --> 01:02:07,560

really bright guy but trying to watch

1339

01:02:13,130 --> 01:02:10,380

out for that I have a letter section in

1340

01:02:14,450 --> 01:02:13,140

the third book coming up that has a lot

1341

01:02:16,700 --> 01:02:14,460

of different letters going back and

1342

01:02:18,980 --> 01:02:16,710

forth and you can tell in there that the

1343

01:02:21,680 --> 01:02:18,990

Kiehl's kind of okay with Barker you

1344

01:02:24,410 --> 01:02:21,690

know he chastises him for sloppy

1345

01:02:25,580 --> 01:02:24,420

research they had a Mothman convention

1346

01:02:27,620 --> 01:02:25,590

in Point Pleasant where they didn't

1347

01:02:30,500 --> 01:02:27,630

really do any research or anything and

1348

01:02:34,130 --> 01:02:30,510

orange special substances maybe yeah

1349

01:02:37,580 --> 01:02:34,140

yeah qu'il was more pissed off at Mosely

1350

01:02:40,640 --> 01:02:37,590

or stirring up trouble with different

1351

01:02:42,740 --> 01:02:40,650

witnesses like Jay payro and things like

1352

01:02:44,680 --> 01:02:42,750

that and the phone those crepe those

1353

01:02:46,430 --> 01:02:44,690

crazy phone calls the mostly would make

1354

01:02:49,370 --> 01:02:46,440

which were upsetting

1355

01:02:50,960 --> 01:02:49,380

you know different people but I just you

1356

01:02:54,829 --> 01:02:50,970

know I just had just wonder if the

1357

01:02:56,720 --> 01:02:54,839

joking you know assuming there was you

1358

01:02:58,339 --> 01:02:56,730

know it's long been rumored that Barker

1359

01:02:59,870 --> 01:02:58,349

and mostly were you know spooks or

1360

01:03:01,819 --> 01:02:59,880

something and see just wonder if the

1361

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:01,829

jokes weren't a way to sort of cover for

1362

01:03:04,849 --> 01:03:04,079

that and I don't you know I don't have

1363

01:03:07,130 --> 01:03:04,859

an opinion

1364

01:03:10,130 --> 01:03:07,140

either way really about him but when you

1365

01:03:12,740 --> 01:03:10,140

mentioned the movie distribution

1366

01:03:17,359 --> 01:03:12,750

business as being you know sort of a

1367

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:17,369

neutral occupation I will I would point

1368

01:03:23,440 --> 01:03:20,640

out that the knots the greatest Nazi

1369

01:03:26,900 --> 01:03:23,450

spies supposedly was named email Codell

1370

01:03:29,809 --> 01:03:26,910

who I wonder if Indrid cold the name

1371

01:03:32,990 --> 01:03:29,819

isn't derived from email Codell but

1372

01:03:36,620 --> 01:03:33,000

Codell was arrested in West Virginia

1373

01:03:38,420 --> 01:03:36,630

working as a as a projectionist in a

1374

01:03:39,380 --> 01:03:38,430

movie theater I'll have to ask you more

1375

01:03:42,200 --> 01:03:39,390

about that in a moment

1376

01:03:46,060 --> 01:03:42,210

with Damian Chris you're in the para

1377

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:48,319

[Music]

1378

01:03:52,140 --> 01:03:50,799

first game attack of the rock ODEs and

1379

01:03:54,240 --> 01:03:52,150

it was a critically acclaimed success

1380

01:03:55,770 --> 01:03:54,250

and now there's the coming of the

1381

01:03:58,319 --> 01:03:55,780

protectors a former military

1382

01:04:00,539 --> 01:03:58,329

intelligence man is contacted by a space

1383

01:04:01,740 --> 01:04:00,549

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

1384

01:04:03,690 --> 01:04:01,750

to be a nightmare

1385

01:04:05,400 --> 01:04:03,700

because evil forces on our distant

1386

01:04:08,069 --> 01:04:05,410

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1387

01:04:10,530 --> 01:04:08,079

this is gripping science fiction of the

1388

01:04:12,599 --> 01:04:10,540

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1389

01:04:15,180 --> 01:04:12,609

and the coming of the protectors find

1390

01:04:19,319 --> 01:04:15,190

out more at rockets calm that's rock

1391

01:04:21,089 --> 01:04:19,329

ODEs ROC ko like des calm so here's what

1392

01:04:24,000 --> 01:04:21,099

happened I was placing an order online

1393

01:04:26,460 --> 01:04:24,010

the site went down it just stopped

1394

01:04:28,230 --> 01:04:26,470

responding it took hours before it

1395

01:04:30,000 --> 01:04:28,240

returned but I'd already placed the

1396

01:04:32,579 --> 01:04:30,010

order with another company if your site

1397

01:04:34,140 --> 01:04:32,589

goes down you could lose business and if

1398

01:04:36,450 --> 01:04:34,150

you have a business or personal site

1399

01:04:40,260 --> 01:04:36,460

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1400

01:04:42,660 --> 01:04:40,270

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1401

01:04:45,480 --> 01:04:42,670

hosted on one of the most reliable

1402

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:45,490

networks in the world check it out

1403

01:04:51,270 --> 01:04:49,599

I web comm that's iWeb comm gold it's

1404

01:04:53,130 --> 01:04:51,280

like nothing else on earth from the

1405

01:04:55,799 --> 01:04:53,140

Romans through the Renaissance from the

1406

01:04:58,500 --> 01:04:55,809

Industrial Age to the Space Age gold has

1407

01:05:00,359 --> 01:04:58,510

weathered the test of time for 6,000

1408

01:05:02,130 --> 01:05:00,369

years gold has remained the ultimate

1409

01:05:04,500 --> 01:05:02,140

store of wealth according to the World

1410

01:05:06,599 --> 01:05:04,510

Gold Council in the u.s. mints demand is

1411

01:05:08,940 --> 01:05:06,609

at an all-time high the stage is being

1412

01:05:11,130 --> 01:05:08,950

set for the reimburses of gold as the

1413

01:05:13,740 --> 01:05:11,140

common sense alternative to a Fiat paper

1414

01:05:16,020 --> 01:05:13,750

currency that gets weaker every day

1415

01:05:17,849 --> 01:05:16,030

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

1416

01:05:19,890 --> 01:05:17,859

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

1417

01:05:21,870 --> 01:05:19,900

truth you need to protect you and your

1418

01:05:23,760 --> 01:05:21,880

family from the feds plans for your

1419

01:05:25,950 --> 01:05:23,770

hard-earned money don't gamble with your

1420

01:05:28,170 --> 01:05:25,960

future call Midas resources today and

1421

01:05:42,540 --> 01:05:28,180

ask for your free copy of as good as

1422

01:05:50,760 --> 01:05:44,610

to read this report all might us today

1423

01:05:53,310 --> 01:05:50,770

at 806 86 to 237 we live in a

1424

01:05:55,080 --> 01:05:53,320

complicated society stressful issues are

1425

01:05:57,030 --> 01:05:55,090

always popping up have you ever been

1426
01:05:59,160 --> 01:05:57,040
treated unfairly by someone have you

1427
01:06:01,170 --> 01:05:59,170
ever been overcharged for repair have

1428
01:06:03,660 --> 01:06:01,180
you ever signed a contract or a document

1429
01:06:05,070 --> 01:06:03,670
worried about identity theft how many

1430
01:06:07,110 --> 01:06:05,080
times have you been in those unique

1431
01:06:08,700 --> 01:06:07,120
situations where you just wanted to call

1432
01:06:10,920 --> 01:06:08,710
an attorney to find out if you're right

1433
01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:10,930
or wrong or what your legal rights are

1434
01:06:14,310 --> 01:06:12,640
but every time you think about calling

1435
01:06:16,890 --> 01:06:14,320
an attorney what do you think about

1436
01:06:19,440 --> 01:06:16,900
first that's right who do you call and

1437
01:06:21,750 --> 01:06:19,450
how much will it cost our friends at

1438
01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:21,760

Legal Shield have found a solution with

1439

01:06:27,120 --> 01:06:24,640

a nationwide network of 6900 attorneys

1440

01:06:29,460 --> 01:06:27,130

who average 19 years of experience legal

1441

01:06:31,620 --> 01:06:29,470

shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

1442

01:06:34,050 --> 01:06:31,630

per week helping their members for less

1443

01:06:35,850 --> 01:06:34,060

than \$20 per month you can have access

1444

01:06:37,950 --> 01:06:35,860

to legal shield on everything from the

1445

01:06:40,350 --> 01:06:37,960

trivial to the traumatic let legal

1446

01:06:42,870 --> 01:06:40,360

shield stand up for your rights at LS

1447

01:06:45,450 --> 01:06:42,880

protection calm that's LS protection

1448

01:06:47,820 --> 01:06:45,460

calm or call eight five five three four

1449

01:06:50,250 --> 01:06:47,830

zero save eight fifty five three four

1450

01:06:52,440 --> 01:06:50,260

zero seventy two eighty three these days

1451
01:06:54,570 --> 01:06:52,450
so many suffer from heartburn stomach

1452
01:06:56,640 --> 01:06:54,580
ulcers and acid reflux and most never

1453
01:06:58,230 --> 01:06:56,650
realize it is the high acidity within

1454
01:07:00,660 --> 01:06:58,240
the body that causes their discomfort

1455
01:07:03,930 --> 01:07:00,670
while selective diet choices can help

1456
01:07:05,880 --> 01:07:03,940
Alka vision plasma pH drops can really

1457
01:07:08,280 --> 01:07:05,890
make a change a few drops out of the

1458
01:07:10,110 --> 01:07:08,290
water can optimize your body's pH level

1459
01:07:12,240 --> 01:07:10,120
ridding you of harmful waste and acid

1460
01:07:14,790 --> 01:07:12,250
promoting health and restoring vibrance

1461
01:07:15,690 --> 01:07:14,800
and energy healthy pH levels make all

1462
01:07:17,340 --> 01:07:15,700
the difference

1463
01:07:20,220 --> 01:07:17,350

high acidity can also cause depression

1464

01:07:23,070 --> 01:07:20,230

insomnia and irritability Alka vision

1465

01:07:24,690 --> 01:07:23,080

plasma pH drops bring you vital balance

1466

01:07:26,700 --> 01:07:24,700

that can be truly life-changing

1467

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:26,710

alkalizing boosts immune response

1468

01:07:31,380 --> 01:07:28,960

reduces headaches and cramping and even

1469

01:07:33,390 --> 01:07:31,390

helps prevent bone loss this is simple

1470

01:07:36,720 --> 01:07:33,400

science that helps your body do what's

1471

01:07:40,860 --> 01:07:36,730

natural order your alkaviva for just

1472

01:07:43,020 --> 01:07:40,870

29.95 at Alka vision calm ALK a vision

1473

01:07:45,300 --> 01:07:43,030

calm or call eight hundred five one

1474

01:07:48,180 --> 01:07:45,310

eight seventy six fifteen alkalize your

1475

01:07:50,440 --> 01:07:48,190

body supercharge your health at Alka

1476

01:07:53,420 --> 01:07:50,450

vision calm

1477

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:53,430

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1478

01:07:59,390 --> 01:07:55,440

comment or question about the para cast

1479

01:08:02,780 --> 01:07:59,400

sent it to news at the para cast com

1480

01:08:04,820 --> 01:08:02,790

that's news at the para cast calm and

1481

01:08:08,030 --> 01:08:04,830

don't forget to visit our famous para

1482

01:08:12,530 --> 01:08:08,040

cast community forums at forum dot the

1483

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:12,540

para cast comm a projectionists and

1484

01:08:17,539 --> 01:08:14,880

motion picture theater you guys tell me

1485

01:08:19,940 --> 01:08:17,549

where because gray barker owned a movie

1486

01:08:23,630 --> 01:08:19,950

theater for some of his life the theater

1487

01:08:26,180 --> 01:08:23,640

was in Harpers Ferry which is in the

1488

01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:26,190

Eastern Panhandle of West Virginia so

1489

01:08:30,890 --> 01:08:28,560

it's it's not in necessarily in Barker's

1490

01:08:33,380 --> 01:08:30,900

area but there is a highway that goes

1491

01:08:34,849 --> 01:08:33,390

from Clark Clarksburg over to Harpers

1492

01:08:38,059 --> 01:08:34,859

Ferry we're you know I think it's Route

1493

01:08:40,010 --> 01:08:38,069

33 or 50 or something where you could

1494

01:08:43,249 --> 01:08:40,020

shoot shoot over there pretty fast and

1495

01:08:46,999 --> 01:08:43,259

it and West and Barker did cover the

1496

01:08:48,110 --> 01:08:47,009

whole state with his business but of

1497

01:08:49,130 --> 01:08:48,120

course these are at different time

1498

01:08:52,730 --> 01:08:49,140

periods

1499

01:08:54,400 --> 01:08:52,740

Cadell was arrested in 43 and barker you

1500

01:08:56,990 --> 01:08:54,410

know wasn't i don't know when he started

1501

01:08:59,240 --> 01:08:57,000

his business but the timing is it isn't

1502

01:09:02,090 --> 01:08:59,250

the same but you know also barker was

1503

01:09:03,980 --> 01:09:02,100

born in the early thirties i guess yeah

1504

01:09:07,220 --> 01:09:03,990

we're just not out completely out of the

1505

01:09:09,650 --> 01:09:07,230

water in turn with barker and what he

1506

01:09:13,340 --> 01:09:09,660

may have been up to one thing I wanted

1507

01:09:15,140 --> 01:09:13,350

to ask Kris is on this paddle mutilation

1508

01:09:17,599 --> 01:09:15,150

thing there's one article that I've

1509

01:09:20,360 --> 01:09:17,609

debated putting into the third book

1510

01:09:22,249 --> 01:09:20,370

which keel edited but he didn't write

1511

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:22,259

but it was written by a guy named David

1512

01:09:28,880 --> 01:09:26,400

DeWitt who had a theory and a lot of

1513

01:09:32,660 --> 01:09:28,890

evidence actually pointing towards the

1514

01:09:35,930 --> 01:09:32,670

mutilations being done by mining and oil

1515

01:09:37,730 --> 01:09:35,940

companies as a way to find out you know

1516

01:09:39,440 --> 01:09:37,740

what's under the ground you can do

1517

01:09:41,720 --> 01:09:39,450

testing on the muscle tissue of the

1518

01:09:45,680 --> 01:09:41,730

animals that are eating the vegetation

1519

01:09:49,220 --> 01:09:45,690

on top of the surface did you have you

1520

01:09:51,200 --> 01:09:49,230

I think it's called biogeochemistry did

1521

01:09:54,650 --> 01:09:51,210

you find anything about that is your

1522

01:09:57,290 --> 01:09:54,660

well no I did and there's so little

1523

01:09:59,240 --> 01:09:57,300

evidence to even bounce that whole

1524

01:10:01,810 --> 01:09:59,250

scenario off of I have not been able to

1525

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:01,820

find any sort of studies or any

1526

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:03,600

corroborating

1527

01:10:07,610 --> 01:10:05,280

governance that would that would

1528

01:10:11,390 --> 01:10:07,620

substantiate that as being an effective

1529

01:10:14,000 --> 01:10:11,400

way of detecting metals or in in in the

1530

01:10:18,160 --> 01:10:14,010

one sense that I have heard the most is

1531

01:10:20,750 --> 01:10:18,170

prospecting for oil you know again it's

1532

01:10:23,600 --> 01:10:20,760

it's just it just it seems pretty far

1533

01:10:26,480 --> 01:10:23,610

out to me and and because of the wide

1534

01:10:28,610 --> 01:10:26,490

distribution of cases even if it was

1535

01:10:30,500 --> 01:10:28,620

possible to determine there's so many

1536

01:10:34,190 --> 01:10:30,510

cases in areas that are known not to

1537

01:10:37,870 --> 01:10:34,200

have any sort of precious minerals or

1538

01:10:42,050 --> 01:10:37,880

oil that sort of thing it's not a

1539

01:10:44,750 --> 01:10:42,060

one-size-fits-all answer by any stretch

1540

01:10:46,490 --> 01:10:44,760

even if it was possible I have not been

1541

01:10:48,850 --> 01:10:46,500

able to find any sort of evidence that

1542

01:10:52,940 --> 01:10:48,860

would back up that that particular

1543

01:10:55,340 --> 01:10:52,950

theory it is interesting it's creative

1544

01:10:58,910 --> 01:10:55,350

thinking of course and I I do like that

1545

01:11:02,750 --> 01:10:58,920

but I think there's there's a lot more I

1546

01:11:05,330 --> 01:11:02,760

think viable avenues to go down as I do

1547

01:11:08,240 --> 01:11:05,340

you know but again you can't discard any

1548

01:11:10,130 --> 01:11:08,250

theory to explain possibly a portion of

1549

01:11:12,290 --> 01:11:10,140

cases and and that's one that I did hear

1550

01:11:14,210 --> 01:11:12,300

early on that did I just have not been

1551

01:11:15,920 --> 01:11:14,220

able to find any any corroborating

1552

01:11:18,490 --> 01:11:15,930

evidence to back up the science on that

1553

01:11:21,080 --> 01:11:18,500

did you the article was from Pursuit

1554

01:11:23,360 --> 01:11:21,090

magazine which Gil edited and in the

1555

01:11:25,130 --> 01:11:23,370

fall of 1980 if you don't have it I can

1556

01:11:28,580 --> 01:11:25,140

send it that would be great I'd love to

1557

01:11:31,010 --> 01:11:28,590

see it I I am going to go quite a bit in

1558

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:31,020

depth on each of these various theories

1559

01:11:34,130 --> 01:11:32,640

that have been proposed over the years

1560

01:11:36,710 --> 01:11:34,140

and you know follow a book that I've

1561

01:11:39,980 --> 01:11:36,720

already started working on and we are

1562

01:11:41,870 --> 01:11:39,990

gonna address that particular theory and

1563

01:11:44,570 --> 01:11:41,880

do some more research into that area

1564

01:11:46,520 --> 01:11:44,580

this it is intriguing there are other

1565

01:11:49,490 --> 01:11:46,530

elements of doubt the mutilations that

1566

01:11:52,400 --> 01:11:49,500

that may be a play here that nobody has

1567

01:11:55,720 --> 01:11:52,410

ever mentioned which include mutilations

1568

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:55,730

following high tension power lines being

1569

01:12:01,700 --> 01:11:58,080

spread out into more more and more

1570

01:12:05,060 --> 01:12:01,710

remote areas and the the whole stray

1571

01:12:07,400 --> 01:12:05,070

voltage phenomenon that there is a lot

1572

01:12:09,890 --> 01:12:07,410

of science about and feeding the cows

1573

01:12:12,170 --> 01:12:09,900

magnets for instance to gather hard

1574

01:12:15,170 --> 01:12:12,180

metals in their in their stomachs for

1575

01:12:17,399 --> 01:12:15,180

instance of and the fact that cattle can

1576

01:12:20,910 --> 01:12:17,409

actually soak up on

1577

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:20,920

in current to that's from improperly

1578

01:12:27,330 --> 01:12:24,880

grounded powerlines and him possibly you

1579

01:12:29,070 --> 01:12:27,340

know electrical systems on farms this is

1580

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,080

a whole area that I'm also looking into

1581

01:12:32,879 --> 01:12:31,360

that you've never heard this mentioned

1582

01:12:34,350 --> 01:12:32,889

in relation to cattle mutilations but

1583

01:12:37,919 --> 01:12:34,360

there does seem to be some correlation

1584

01:12:40,010 --> 01:12:37,929

so did you hear a story about some

1585

01:12:42,780 --> 01:12:40,020

cattle that were found to have

1586

01:12:43,770 --> 01:12:42,790

luminescent paint on them where numbers

1587

01:12:45,360 --> 01:12:43,780

had been written on them that you

1588

01:12:47,580 --> 01:12:45,370

couldn't see with the naked eye

1589

01:12:50,490 --> 01:12:47,590

they weren't numbers yeah this was an

1590

01:12:52,919 --> 01:12:50,500

experiment that was conducted in 1978 by

1591

01:12:55,979 --> 01:12:52,929

Gabe al Dez and Howard Burgess down on

1592

01:12:58,229 --> 01:12:55,989

the the Manuel Gomez ranch near Dulce

1593

01:13:00,750 --> 01:12:58,239

they ran a herd of I think a hundred

1594

01:13:02,490 --> 01:13:00,760

cattle underneath the various

1595

01:13:05,280 --> 01:13:02,500

ultraviolet lights and they were able to

1596

01:13:06,840 --> 01:13:05,290

find on I think four or five animals I'm

1597

01:13:10,050 --> 01:13:06,850

not exactly sure of that number but

1598

01:13:12,360 --> 01:13:10,060

there were a number of animals that had

1599

01:13:14,580 --> 01:13:12,370

some sort of splotches of fluorescent

1600

01:13:16,530 --> 01:13:14,590

material on their backs the animals were

1601

01:13:18,600 --> 01:13:16,540

monitored of course they were very

1602

01:13:21,060 --> 01:13:18,610

excited when they found this and the

1603

01:13:23,070 --> 01:13:21,070

animals were monitored in a I forget the

1604

01:13:25,620 --> 01:13:23,080

timeframe but it was two or three days

1605

01:13:28,379 --> 01:13:25,630

later they ran him through this chute

1606

01:13:30,180 --> 01:13:28,389

again and the swatches were gone but

1607

01:13:31,770 --> 01:13:30,190

they there their thinking was that these

1608

01:13:35,220 --> 01:13:31,780

animals were being targeted from the air

1609

01:13:36,750 --> 01:13:35,230

and what a what better way to to you

1610

01:13:39,750 --> 01:13:36,760

know pick out your animals from a herd

1611

01:13:43,610 --> 01:13:39,760

that you you are interested in then by

1612

01:13:46,320 --> 01:13:43,620

some sort of fluorescein or in this case

1613

01:13:48,750 --> 01:13:46,330

paint that that is revealed by

1614

01:13:52,800 --> 01:13:48,760

ultraviolet light that's the only case

1615

01:13:54,629 --> 01:13:52,810

of this I've ever heard so this is like

1616

01:13:58,379 --> 01:13:54,639

a pop culture thing I think it's it's

1617

01:14:01,530 --> 01:13:58,389

kind of spread over the years this this

1618

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:01,540

idea that this type of evidence has been

1619

01:14:06,899 --> 01:14:04,960

found routinely and this is not the case

1620

01:14:09,300 --> 01:14:06,909

I only know of this one case where this

1621

01:14:12,270 --> 01:14:09,310

was actually determined with the stray

1622

01:14:14,760 --> 01:14:12,280

powerline issue what is there is there

1623

01:14:17,879 --> 01:14:14,770

some theory that the charge builds up

1624

01:14:20,250 --> 01:14:17,889

and then explodes out and creates some

1625

01:14:22,169 --> 01:14:20,260

mutilation how does that work well you

1626

01:14:24,390 --> 01:14:22,179

know not necessarily I don't think that

1627

01:14:26,250 --> 01:14:24,400

it's a it's a one-to-one correlation

1628

01:14:28,649 --> 01:14:26,260

like that I think possibly what's

1629

01:14:29,970 --> 01:14:28,659

happening is my brother actually was the

1630

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:29,980

one that really turned me on to this

1631

01:14:33,730 --> 01:14:31,280

whole whole I

1632

01:14:36,900 --> 01:14:33,740

and he seems to think that these animals

1633

01:14:39,220 --> 01:14:36,910

are being used this is some sort of

1634

01:14:40,990 --> 01:14:39,230

they're taking some form of energy out

1635

01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:41,000

of them which doesn't only make much

1636

01:14:46,750 --> 01:14:43,280

sense to me there's a lot more efficient

1637

01:14:48,430 --> 01:14:46,760

ways to to get power but he seems to

1638

01:14:51,580 --> 01:14:48,440

think that the animals had his clamp

1639

01:14:53,590 --> 01:14:51,590

down and then the rear end is is it

1640

01:14:55,900 --> 01:14:53,600

complete some sort of circuit is kind of

1641

01:14:58,660 --> 01:14:55,910

his idea which I know sounds kind of

1642

01:15:00,640 --> 01:14:58,670

ridiculously pseudo scientific but but I

1643

01:15:03,070 --> 01:15:00,650

think it's an interesting it's an

1644

01:15:07,060 --> 01:15:03,080

interesting theory and I did not know

1645

01:15:07,780 --> 01:15:07,070

that cattle could soak up energy from

1646

01:15:09,670 --> 01:15:07,790

the ground

1647

01:15:11,860 --> 01:15:09,680

that's straight altijd from from power

1648

01:15:13,890 --> 01:15:11,870

sources in and this is another area that

1649

01:15:16,150 --> 01:15:13,900

I'm really going to be looking into

1650

01:15:17,560 --> 01:15:16,160

extensively and there's quite a number

1651

01:15:20,230 --> 01:15:17,570

of papers that have been published on

1652

01:15:23,950 --> 01:15:20,240

this and lawsuits by ranches and by

1653

01:15:26,350 --> 01:15:23,960

farmers who sued power companies in one

1654

01:15:29,530 --> 01:15:26,360

what happens is when these animals does

1655

01:15:31,450 --> 01:15:29,540

start to build up this charge it makes

1656

01:15:33,070 --> 01:15:31,460

it difficult for them to drink they

1657

01:15:35,020 --> 01:15:33,080

laugh at the water instead of you know

1658

01:15:38,290 --> 01:15:35,030

drinking heavily you're in fully from

1659

01:15:41,170 --> 01:15:38,300

water which then of course you know you

1660

01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:41,180

see a pretty sizable reduction in milk

1661

01:15:45,820 --> 01:15:43,280

production the animals become listless

1662

01:15:48,580 --> 01:15:45,830

and in they're more prone to for

1663

01:15:51,810 --> 01:15:48,590

sickness and actual lawsuits have been

1664

01:15:54,280 --> 01:15:51,820

filed and and one by farmers who have

1665

01:15:56,170 --> 01:15:54,290

determined that that there's ungrounded

1666

01:15:58,540 --> 01:15:56,180

power near them and that these utility

1667

01:16:00,010 --> 01:15:58,550

companies are impacting their dairy

1668

01:16:02,860 --> 01:16:00,020

business this is mostly with dairy

1669

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:02,870

cattle it that these types of studies

1670

01:16:08,400 --> 01:16:05,360

have been done it's again this is a

1671

01:16:10,690 --> 01:16:08,410

really complicated subject as Jean will

1672

01:16:13,360 --> 01:16:10,700

attest he's doing the layout for the

1673

01:16:16,330 --> 01:16:13,370

book and uh getting back to Kiel and

1674

01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:16,340

Barker I have a question here it's it's

1675

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:18,800

not really a question but it's it points

1676
01:16:22,840 --> 01:16:20,960
out a very interesting not interchange

1677
01:16:25,180 --> 01:16:22,850
between aquiline barking this comes from

1678
01:16:26,620 --> 01:16:25,190
century I'll tell you what Eddie I'll

1679
01:16:28,900 --> 01:16:26,630
read that question from our friend

1680
01:16:31,180 --> 01:16:28,910
century in our next segment with Jean

1681
01:16:36,210 --> 01:16:31,190
and Chris we're talking to Andrew Calvin

1682
01:16:40,669 --> 01:16:38,350
[Music]

1683
01:16:43,270 --> 01:16:40,679
not just an alternative to the

1684
01:16:45,590 --> 01:16:43,280
mainstream media we're the premier

1685
01:16:50,510 --> 01:16:45,600
independent talk radio network

1686
01:16:52,700 --> 01:16:50,520
we are G C n graphic converter is the

1687
01:16:55,850 --> 01:16:52,710
image manipulation tool for the rest of

1688
01:16:58,100 --> 01:16:55,860

us it does not use any database you get

1689

01:17:00,740 --> 01:16:58,110

full control of all your files want to

1690

01:17:03,320 --> 01:17:00,750

view the images of a folder drag it into

1691

01:17:06,020 --> 01:17:03,330

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1692

01:17:08,090 --> 01:17:06,030

opens up to show your image files you

1693

01:17:10,370 --> 01:17:08,100

could use it for slideshows you could

1694

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:10,380

use it to import images from digital

1695

01:17:14,840 --> 01:17:12,719

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1696

01:17:17,209 --> 01:17:14,850

image editing you can do that too in

1697

01:17:19,520 --> 01:17:17,219

graphic converter also print catalogs

1698

01:17:21,709 --> 01:17:19,530

convert from so many formats

1699

01:17:24,169 --> 01:17:21,719

I can't even list them download now to

1700

01:17:27,290 --> 01:17:24,179

see if graphic converter is good for you

1701

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:27,300

like one and a half million other users

1702

01:17:31,880 --> 01:17:29,520

guess what you could save money when you

1703

01:17:34,760 --> 01:17:31,890

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1704

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:34,770

code night owl use the coupon code night

1705

01:17:40,479 --> 01:17:37,199

how to get a special price for graphic

1706

01:17:46,729 --> 01:17:40,489

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

1707

01:17:49,810 --> 01:17:46,739

MK e soft dot-com Lemke soft comm L e MK

1708

01:17:53,100 --> 01:17:49,820

e soft calm

1709

01:17:56,050 --> 01:17:53,110

we travel so much and having a fake TV

1710

01:17:57,970 --> 01:17:56,060

gives added peace of mind burglars look

1711

01:18:00,880 --> 01:17:57,980

for houses that appear to be easy

1712

01:18:03,010 --> 01:18:00,890

targets but fake TV can fool even

1713

01:18:11,460 --> 01:18:03,020

professional burglars into thinking

1714

01:18:15,820 --> 01:18:13,660

motorists and pedestrians will think

1715

01:18:18,910 --> 01:18:15,830

someone is not watching TV when I'm

1716

01:18:21,160 --> 01:18:18,920

actually away from home fake TV easily

1717

01:18:23,380 --> 01:18:21,170

plugs into any outlet just like a light

1718

01:18:25,300 --> 01:18:23,390

on a timer and they're so easy to use

1719

01:18:27,520 --> 01:18:25,310

you just plug them in and they're ready

1720

01:18:30,160 --> 01:18:27,530

to go plus they're so affordable that we

1721

01:18:33,400 --> 01:18:30,170

have one upstairs and downstairs fake TV

1722

01:18:35,800 --> 01:18:33,410

is only 29.95 with free shipping order

1723

01:18:39,490 --> 01:18:35,810

your fake TV by calling eight seven

1724

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:39,500

seven five fake TV or go to fake tv.com

1725

01:18:45,940 --> 01:18:42,080

that's eight seven seven five three two

1726

01:18:51,010 --> 01:18:45,950

five three eight eight or fake tv.com

1727

01:18:52,960 --> 01:18:51,020

fake TV the burglar deterrent great news

1728

01:18:55,510 --> 01:18:52,970

pure water lovers big berkey water

1729

01:18:58,000 --> 01:18:55,520

filters calm has a special discount

1730

01:19:00,160 --> 01:18:58,010

offer for all GCN listeners you can't do

1731

01:19:02,110 --> 01:19:00,170

better than a big berkey for economy for

1732

01:19:04,330 --> 01:19:02,120

only one point seven cents a gallon a

1733

01:19:06,760 --> 01:19:04,340

single set of filters can last for five

1734

01:19:09,340 --> 01:19:06,770

to ten years there's none better than a

1735

01:19:11,800 --> 01:19:09,350

big berkey for emergency preparedness as

1736

01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:11,810

a backup water source and you just can't

1737

01:19:15,780 --> 01:19:14,000

beat a big berkey to remove dangerous

1738

01:19:19,270 --> 01:19:15,790

chlorine all types of fluoride

1739

01:19:21,730 --> 01:19:19,280

pathogenic bacteria cysts parasites and

1740

01:19:23,650 --> 01:19:21,740

unhealthy byproducts from municipal

1741

01:19:26,260 --> 01:19:23,660

water murky water filter systems are

1742

01:19:28,360 --> 01:19:26,270

even powerful enough to purify stagnant

1743

01:19:30,970 --> 01:19:28,370

pond water for the gold standard in

1744

01:19:34,420 --> 01:19:30,980

water filters get a big berkey at big

1745

01:19:36,340 --> 01:19:34,430

berkey water filters calm and all GCN

1746

01:19:39,100 --> 01:19:36,350

listeners get five percent off all

1747

01:19:41,560 --> 01:19:39,110

ceramic filter systems for details call

1748

01:19:46,450 --> 01:19:41,570

one eight seven seven nine nine burking

1749

01:19:49,290 --> 01:19:46,460

that's 877 99 ber k ey big berkey water

1750

01:19:51,850 --> 01:19:49,300

filters for the love of clean water a

1751

01:19:53,580 --> 01:19:51,860

healthy digestive system supports a

1752

01:19:55,709 --> 01:19:53,590

healthy immune systems

1753

01:19:58,470 --> 01:19:55,719

and a healthy immune system protects you

1754

01:20:00,540 --> 01:19:58,480

against infections and disease pro-am

1755

01:20:02,939 --> 01:20:00,550

one daily probiotic cleanse available at

1756

01:20:04,919 --> 01:20:02,949

Tarragona calm is the key to digestive

1757

01:20:06,750 --> 01:20:04,929

health pro-am one is a powerful liquid

1758

01:20:09,660 --> 01:20:06,760

probiotic and is gentle enough to use

1759

01:20:11,790 --> 01:20:09,670

every day Pro em1 contains three groups

1760

01:20:13,770 --> 01:20:11,800

of beneficial microbes and enzymes to

1761

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:13,780

cleanse and remove toxins supports

1762

01:20:17,879 --> 01:20:16,000

weight loss improves absorption of food

1763

01:20:20,430 --> 01:20:17,889

nutrients and aids in controlling yeast

1764

01:20:23,100 --> 01:20:20,440

and other infections pro em1 is dairy

1765

01:20:24,720 --> 01:20:23,110

wheat and soy free is non-gmo has

1766

01:20:27,180 --> 01:20:24,730

all-natural certified organic

1767

01:20:29,939 --> 01:20:27,190

ingredients has no preservatives and is

1768

01:20:32,370 --> 01:20:29,949

never freeze drying pro em1 is the key

1769

01:20:34,530 --> 01:20:32,380

to your digestive health order Pro am

1770

01:20:39,000 --> 01:20:34,540

one daily probiotic cleanse at tarragon

1771

01:20:43,620 --> 01:20:39,010

x-com spelled ter agni XCOM Tarragona

1772

01:20:45,899 --> 01:20:43,630

calm or call toll free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

1773

01:20:48,300 --> 01:20:45,909

bets eight six six three six nine three

1774

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:48,310

six seven eight pro-am won the raw

1775

01:20:58,770 --> 01:20:55,840

probiotic hi this is nuclear physicist

1776

01:21:02,720 --> 01:20:58,780

dr. Stanton Friedman you are listening

1777

01:21:10,770 --> 01:21:02,730

to the parrot game the gold standard

1778

01:21:13,439 --> 01:21:10,780

normal now essentially of course as

1779

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:13,449

someone who's covered the cash Landrum

1780

01:21:18,689 --> 01:21:16,480

case and he was on our show just a few

1781

01:21:20,430 --> 01:21:18,699

months ago and he's a really dedicated

1782

01:21:23,129 --> 01:21:20,440

researcher so this is a comment that

1783

01:21:25,890 --> 01:21:23,139

sentry made in our forums of forum dr.

1784

01:21:26,370 --> 01:21:25,900

Perik ass comm Chris O'Brien tell us

1785

01:21:29,459 --> 01:21:26,380

more

1786

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:29,469

well he points out that keel was the

1787

01:21:33,959 --> 01:21:32,080

target of many pranks and hoaxes he's

1788

01:21:36,419 --> 01:21:33,969

like I said before he's also been

1789

01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:36,429

accused of incentives words of love to

1790

01:21:41,910 --> 01:21:38,560

leave reality far behind when it suited

1791

01:21:46,320 --> 01:21:41,920

the story he was telling he posts on the

1792

01:21:49,229 --> 01:21:46,330

forum a hoax panel discussion in 1990 at

1793

01:21:51,689 --> 01:21:49,239

the fort fest with Kiel and the

1794

01:21:55,290 --> 01:21:51,699

following is a verbatim transcript of

1795

01:21:57,540 --> 01:21:55,300

one of Kiehl's observations and he says

1796

01:21:59,970 --> 01:21:57,550

he thinks ufology had more hoaxes than

1797

01:22:01,950 --> 01:21:59,980

any other 40 in field and he says one of

1798

01:22:03,750 --> 01:22:01,960

great Barker's hopes is the best one

1799

01:22:06,030 --> 01:22:03,760

probably is the Edwards Air Force Base

1800

01:22:07,590 --> 01:22:06,040

hoax which you've all read about in UFO

1801

01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:07,600

book great Barker put

1802

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:09,280

a memo in the form of a letter claiming

1803

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:11,920

that a UFO had landed at Edwards and a

1804

01:22:14,880 --> 01:22:13,360

group of distinguished people including

1805

01:22:17,730 --> 01:22:14,890

President Eisenhower had visited the

1806

01:22:19,770 --> 01:22:17,740

base to talk the UFO people to give

1807

01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:19,780

himself away gray included in the list

1808

01:22:23,010 --> 01:22:21,280

of famous people who went there the

1809

01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:23,020

names of all of his friends and he

1810

01:22:27,150 --> 01:22:25,360

listened his friends nobody even checked

1811

01:22:28,830 --> 01:22:27,160

this memo out and now it's being

1812

01:22:31,080 --> 01:22:28,840

published around the world in UFO books

1813

01:22:33,690 --> 01:22:31,090

as being one of the great UFO incidents

1814

01:22:36,000 --> 01:22:33,700

of the 1950s and great Barker wherever

1815

01:22:37,800 --> 01:22:36,010

he is is still laughing well Century

1816

01:22:39,390 --> 01:22:37,810

says I wrote great Barker's friend Jim

1817

01:22:41,190 --> 01:22:39,400

Mosely about this and he called me up to

1818

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:41,200

say it was complete BS and a good

1819

01:22:46,800 --> 01:22:43,360

example of Keo making stuff up out of

1820

01:22:48,060 --> 01:22:46,810

whole cloth so I just pointed out that

1821

01:22:49,410 --> 01:22:48,070

it's very interesting that the two of

1822

01:22:51,060 --> 01:22:49,420

them should be going at each other like

1823

01:22:53,580 --> 01:22:51,070

this and have you ever heard that Andy

1824

01:22:54,840 --> 01:22:53,590

or gene that the gray Barker was the one

1825

01:22:56,640 --> 01:22:54,850

that started the whole rumor of

1826

01:23:00,030 --> 01:22:56,650

Eisenhower visiting efforts and uh

1827

01:23:02,070 --> 01:23:00,040

meeting the the UFO knots you know what

1828

01:23:03,540 --> 01:23:02,080

I didn't remember that but I can

1829

01:23:07,050 --> 01:23:03,550

certainly believe it because he was

1830

01:23:09,240 --> 01:23:07,060

involved in a lot of stuff in those days

1831

01:23:11,840 --> 01:23:09,250

but it's fascinating you see the way it

1832

01:23:13,950 --> 01:23:11,850

works in the UFO field guys and that is

1833

01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:13,960

you have the hoax

1834

01:23:23,250 --> 01:23:19,120

you have the people who spread the hoax

1835

01:23:27,000 --> 01:23:23,260

or were taken in by it saying no no no

1836

01:23:28,650 --> 01:23:27,010

it was a real event yeah well another

1837

01:23:30,930 --> 01:23:28,660

thing that sentry puts here is that he

1838

01:23:33,660 --> 01:23:30,940

thinks qu'il is describing the gerald

1839

01:23:36,900 --> 01:23:33,670

light letter to meade lane which was

1840

01:23:39,180 --> 01:23:36,910

written in April 1954 again that this is

1841

01:23:42,300 --> 01:23:39,190

news to me I've never heard this

1842

01:23:44,400 --> 01:23:42,310

particular theory of how that particular

1843

01:23:48,090 --> 01:23:44,410

story started how about you Andy does

1844

01:23:51,600 --> 01:23:48,100

this ring any bells with you no the

1845

01:23:55,620 --> 01:23:51,610

mid-late one the Eisenhower thing I'm

1846

01:23:57,330 --> 01:23:55,630

not did anyone check to see if there are

1847

01:24:00,420 --> 01:23:57,340

names associated with that event that

1848

01:24:02,220 --> 01:24:00,430

are friends of Barker's I've never even

1849

01:24:03,990 --> 01:24:02,230

heard of anything written down like in a

1850

01:24:07,200 --> 01:24:04,000

memo for him or anything of that sort

1851

01:24:09,210 --> 01:24:07,210

myself I I've I've always wondered where

1852

01:24:11,580 --> 01:24:09,220

that particular story came from I've

1853

01:24:13,950 --> 01:24:11,590

never really given it much credence but

1854

01:24:16,680 --> 01:24:13,960

gene have you heard of some sort of memo

1855

01:24:18,150 --> 01:24:16,690

associated with this not that I recall I

1856

01:24:20,790 --> 01:24:18,160

mean a lot of stuff was going on in

1857

01:24:24,030 --> 01:24:20,800

those days I didn't follow each and

1858

01:24:25,919 --> 01:24:24,040

every hoax that great barker perpetrated

1859

01:24:27,569 --> 01:24:25,929

or he perpetrated with the help of Jim

1860

01:24:30,600 --> 01:24:27,579

Mosely yeah we think of the strafe

1861

01:24:33,510 --> 01:24:30,610

letter and a few of these more regularly

1862

01:24:35,879 --> 01:24:33,520

mention hoaxes but I can't tell you that

1863

01:24:38,220 --> 01:24:35,889

I have any more information well double

1864

01:24:40,500 --> 01:24:38,230

not spy another one of our posters it

1865

01:24:43,649 --> 01:24:40,510

has a comment about the sentry posts and

1866

01:24:46,080 --> 01:24:43,659

he's he says so we have a BS or calling

1867

01:24:48,720 --> 01:24:46,090

BS on another BS is claim about a third

1868

01:24:51,260 --> 01:24:48,730

BS are great and we still we moan and

1869

01:24:54,089 --> 01:24:51,270

groan because we don't get the respect

1870

01:24:56,189 --> 01:24:54,099

well I just you know I just have to say

1871

01:24:56,819 --> 01:24:56,199

I don't think you know Kia was a BS sir

1872

01:24:58,290 --> 01:24:56,829

at all

1873

01:25:00,629 --> 01:24:58,300

I think he was really serious about

1874

01:25:05,040 --> 01:25:00,639

trying to find the answers and I think

1875

01:25:06,660 --> 01:25:05,050

what people I think there's a ton of I

1876

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:06,670

guess I don't know what you call it

1877

01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:09,520

bad-mouthing out there about qu'il

1878

01:25:18,810 --> 01:25:14,639

because his theories were a threat to

1879

01:25:21,959 --> 01:25:18,820

the industry of ufology and and in the

1880

01:25:25,260 --> 01:25:21,969

70s when he wrote the Mothman Prophecies

1881

01:25:27,930 --> 01:25:25,270

and the 8th tower while the 8th hour

1882

01:25:30,990 --> 01:25:27,940

maybe not so much but it put a damper on

1883

01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:31,000

the guys that like to sell the UFO books

1884

01:25:35,990 --> 01:25:33,040

and spread the crazy stories that sell

1885

01:25:38,189 --> 01:25:36,000

books live you mention their UFO

1886

01:25:40,859 --> 01:25:38,199

industry which is very interesting here

1887

01:25:42,510 --> 01:25:40,869

that's yeah business is not just a field

1888

01:25:45,149 --> 01:25:42,520

for research it's a business as some

1889

01:25:48,479 --> 01:25:45,159

people profit from not us of course but

1890

01:25:51,120 --> 01:25:48,489

there you go yeah well he you know

1891

01:25:54,839 --> 01:25:51,130

there's nothing as he always said the

1892

01:25:57,060 --> 01:25:54,849

truth doesn't sell it and so I think he

1893

01:25:59,299 --> 01:25:57,070

was just seen as a thread because he was

1894

01:26:01,709 --> 01:25:59,309

saying you know this is mostly

1895

01:26:02,819 --> 01:26:01,719

hallucination it's mostly this and that

1896

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:02,829

and that doesn't mean it's not an

1897

01:26:06,120 --> 01:26:04,239

interesting topic and can't be studied

1898

01:26:08,120 --> 01:26:06,130

but I don't but I think I don't think

1899

01:26:10,919 --> 01:26:08,130

people could see that they just saw ok

1900

01:26:14,609 --> 01:26:10,929

he's bursting the bubble he's saying

1901

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:14,619

that the ETS don't exist therefore how

1902

01:26:18,689 --> 01:26:16,239

are we gonna sell books to all the you

1903

01:26:19,740 --> 01:26:18,699

know new-age moms or whoever it is a

1904

01:26:22,260 --> 01:26:19,750

buys these books

1905

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:22,270

yeah the wanna believers yeah and

1906

01:26:24,959 --> 01:26:23,440

they're out there I mean they are

1907

01:26:26,220 --> 01:26:24,969

they're they're still out there there's

1908

01:26:29,010 --> 01:26:26,230

they're everywhere they're all over a

1909

01:26:33,630 --> 01:26:29,020

million of them yeah especially you know

1910

01:26:36,210 --> 01:26:33,640

South America everywhere and

1911

01:26:39,060 --> 01:26:36,220

I can understand that but but I just

1912

01:26:42,150 --> 01:26:39,070

just just I would caution the newbie or

1913

01:26:46,010 --> 01:26:42,160

the younger person to see through this

1914

01:26:49,680 --> 01:26:46,020

and realize that it's just you know old

1915

01:26:51,420 --> 01:26:49,690

negative memes coming back the fact is

1916

01:26:53,550 --> 01:26:51,430

that qu'il didn't destroy the UFO

1917

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:53,560

industry and therefore there's no real

1918

01:26:58,290 --> 01:26:55,120

reason to have you know to continue to

1919

01:27:00,480 --> 01:26:58,300

harangue him or you know try to smear as

1920

01:27:03,210 --> 01:27:00,490

his research it's it's good stuff it's

1921

01:27:04,920 --> 01:27:03,220

good research I I agree and one thing

1922

01:27:06,660 --> 01:27:04,930

that I've noticed here lately is the

1923

01:27:09,870 --> 01:27:06,670

eight tower which is that has been a

1924

01:27:12,630 --> 01:27:09,880

fairly difficult book to to find one of

1925

01:27:14,670 --> 01:27:12,640

Kiehl's last books is now back in print

1926

01:27:16,860 --> 01:27:14,680

I think somebody has is reprinting this

1927

01:27:18,720 --> 01:27:16,870

and I've seen ads for it one thing that

1928

01:27:21,090 --> 01:27:18,730

I must say though reading the the a

1929

01:27:24,150 --> 01:27:21,100

tower a couple of times he'll comes

1930

01:27:27,630 --> 01:27:24,160

across pretty rabid pretty pretty bitter

1931

01:27:29,940 --> 01:27:27,640

in there he it's it's a book that almost

1932

01:27:34,620 --> 01:27:29,950

has a kind of a sense of despair to it

1933

01:27:37,410 --> 01:27:34,630

yeah it's it's it's very interesting a

1934

01:27:40,430 --> 01:27:37,420

book it kind of sticks out from from his

1935

01:27:42,660 --> 01:27:40,440

other books I talked to him about it

1936

01:27:46,400 --> 01:27:42,670

What did he say about cuz he comes

1937

01:27:49,260 --> 01:27:46,410

across with a lot of virtual in in there

1938

01:27:51,320 --> 01:27:49,270

well I don't know I don't know how much

1939

01:27:54,870 --> 01:27:51,330

vitriol there is but there's some

1940

01:27:57,330 --> 01:27:54,880

dramatization you might say or because I

1941

01:27:59,610 --> 01:27:57,340

wanted to reprint it and I would have

1942

01:28:01,770 --> 01:27:59,620

reprinted it but the anomalous you know

1943

01:28:05,370 --> 01:28:01,780

got there first and and got permission

1944

01:28:07,260 --> 01:28:05,380

from Cheryl for I did so but I wanted to

1945

01:28:10,110 --> 01:28:07,270

combine it back with the Mothman

1946

01:28:11,760 --> 01:28:10,120

Prophecies to create what the Mothman

1947

01:28:14,310 --> 01:28:11,770

Prophecies should have been because it

1948

01:28:15,960 --> 01:28:14,320

was having heavily edited and a lot of

1949

01:28:19,980 --> 01:28:15,970

the stuff that was taken out ended up in

1950

01:28:22,260 --> 01:28:19,990

the 8th tower and Keele you know

1951

01:28:28,680 --> 01:28:22,270

basically said he needed he needed to

1952

01:28:31,230 --> 01:28:28,690

come up with a what's the word a central

1953

01:28:33,390 --> 01:28:31,240

theme to sort of pull the book through

1954

01:28:34,590 --> 01:28:33,400

and keep people interested because let's

1955

01:28:37,860 --> 01:28:34,600

face it people like to be entertained

1956

01:28:39,450 --> 01:28:37,870

and I found this myself you know some of

1957

01:28:42,150 --> 01:28:39,460

my Mothman books were very I think

1958

01:28:44,220 --> 01:28:42,160

they're wonderful compendiums of really

1959

01:28:46,350 --> 01:28:44,230

detailed research and findings and

1960

01:28:47,550 --> 01:28:46,360

things but it's not a story that that

1961

01:28:49,200 --> 01:28:47,560

the average read

1962

01:28:52,590 --> 01:28:49,210

can really latch onto and most people

1963

01:28:53,970 --> 01:28:52,600

have difficulty reading through them so

1964

01:28:55,950 --> 01:28:53,980

kia wanted to come up with something

1965

01:28:57,600 --> 01:28:55,960

that could lead people through the book

1966

01:29:01,530 --> 01:28:57,610

and it was this idea that there's an

1967

01:29:03,420 --> 01:29:01,540

artificial intelligence guiding us and

1968

01:29:04,950 --> 01:29:03,430

you know people like jacks or fatty have

1969

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:04,960

latched on to this and a lot of people

1970

01:29:11,670 --> 01:29:06,400

have latched on to it

1971

01:29:15,870 --> 01:29:11,680

the Archon meme and all that and so it

1972

01:29:21,140 --> 01:29:15,880

does have it does have a speculative

1973

01:29:24,480 --> 01:29:21,150

ending where he theorizes that this

1974

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:24,490

artificial intelligence or computer that

1975

01:29:29,280 --> 01:29:26,320

has been controlling us and sending us

1976

01:29:32,130 --> 01:29:29,290

these phantasms and men in black and

1977

01:29:35,340 --> 01:29:32,140

trips to other planets that it's running

1978

01:29:36,720 --> 01:29:35,350

down the batteries running down and he

1979

01:29:38,490 --> 01:29:36,730

connects it to the Ark of the Covenant

1980

01:29:41,640 --> 01:29:38,500

that that was a you know something

1981

01:29:45,300 --> 01:29:41,650

similar that it can send out messages to

1982

01:29:47,730 --> 01:29:45,310

people and as it runs down it's wanting

1983

01:29:50,310 --> 01:29:47,740

us to rebuild a new computer or to

1984

01:29:52,680 --> 01:29:50,320

change its battery out so that it can

1985

01:29:55,590 --> 01:29:52,690

continue to lead us into the future with

1986

01:29:58,110 --> 01:29:55,600

its trickster antics and it's of great

1987

01:30:02,280 --> 01:29:58,120

it's a great idea and but it isn't yeah

1988

01:30:04,050 --> 01:30:02,290

it I don't know that he the only

1989

01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:04,060

criticism I would have is that he didn't

1990

01:30:13,680 --> 01:30:08,560

make that maybe is clear and that it is

1991

01:30:15,660 --> 01:30:13,690

a trope or you know conceptualism and

1992

01:30:18,060 --> 01:30:15,670

people maybe think that he really

1993

01:30:19,860 --> 01:30:18,070

believes that but he didn't you know he

1994

01:30:22,050 --> 01:30:19,870

knew that it was just a device it was a

1995

01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:22,060

literary device and there's an app

1996

01:30:26,100 --> 01:30:23,920

there's actually a nice review on Amazon

1997

01:30:27,570 --> 01:30:26,110

that someone wrote will go into that

1998

01:30:38,840 --> 01:30:27,580

review yeah it means in a moment

1999

01:30:44,630 --> 01:30:41,790

free from the shackles of Corporate

2000

01:30:50,220 --> 01:30:44,640

America we're the place for independent

2001
01:30:51,660 --> 01:30:50,230
thinkers G C n first came attack of the

2002
01:30:53,700 --> 01:30:51,670
rock codes and it was a critically

2003
01:30:55,710 --> 01:30:53,710
acclaimed success and now there's the

2004
01:30:57,840 --> 01:30:55,720
coming of the protectors a former

2005
01:31:00,240 --> 01:30:57,850
military intelligence man is contacted

2006
01:31:02,640 --> 01:31:00,250
by a space woman in a dream a dream that

2007
01:31:04,230 --> 01:31:02,650
turns out to be a nightmare because evil

2008
01:31:05,820 --> 01:31:04,240
forces on our distant planet are

2009
01:31:08,160 --> 01:31:05,830
planning to conquer the earth

2010
01:31:10,890 --> 01:31:08,170
this is gripping science fiction of the

2011
01:31:12,840 --> 01:31:10,900
classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

2012
01:31:15,450 --> 01:31:12,850
the coming of the protectors find out

2013
01:31:17,310 --> 01:31:15,460

more at Rockettes calm that's rock oh

2014

01:31:20,220 --> 01:31:17,320

it's our Ock oids

2015

01:31:22,710 --> 01:31:20,230

dot-com so here's what happened I was

2016

01:31:25,470 --> 01:31:22,720

placing an order online the site went

2017

01:31:27,780 --> 01:31:25,480

down it just stopped responding it took

2018

01:31:29,550 --> 01:31:27,790

hours before it returned but I'd already

2019

01:31:31,500 --> 01:31:29,560

placed the order with another company if

2020

01:31:33,540 --> 01:31:31,510

your site goes down you could lose

2021

01:31:35,520 --> 01:31:33,550

business and if you have a business or

2022

01:31:38,610 --> 01:31:35,530

personal site you'll want to know it's

2023

01:31:42,030 --> 01:31:38,620

easy to run and it will stay online at

2024

01:31:44,640 --> 01:31:42,040

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

2025

01:31:48,270 --> 01:31:44,650

most reliable networks in the world

2026

01:31:50,580 --> 01:31:48,280

check it out I web comm that's iWeb comm

2027

01:31:52,200 --> 01:31:50,590

American Gartner's and fellow Patriots

2028

01:31:54,450 --> 01:31:52,210

make the right choice with your money

2029

01:31:56,910 --> 01:31:54,460

time and your family food supply choose

2030

01:31:59,220 --> 01:31:56,920

100% pure heirloom seeds in the survival

2031

01:32:01,200 --> 01:31:59,230

Seed Vault from my Patriot supply calm

2032

01:32:03,270 --> 01:32:01,210

why spend more the survival Seed Vault

2033

01:32:04,920 --> 01:32:03,280

from my Patriot supply.com is only

2034

01:32:07,230 --> 01:32:04,930

thirty seven ninety five it includes

2035

01:32:10,530 --> 01:32:07,240

twenty varieties of pure Hardy easy to

2036

01:32:13,020 --> 01:32:10,540

grow heirloom seeds yes only 37 95 met

2037

01:32:14,970 --> 01:32:13,030

70% less than our competitors you could

2038

01:32:15,840 --> 01:32:14,980

buy three survival seed vaults for less

2039

01:32:17,910 --> 01:32:15,850

than one of theirs

2040

01:32:20,130 --> 01:32:17,920

the survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

2041

01:32:21,960 --> 01:32:20,140

supply calm includes detailed planting

2042

01:32:24,870 --> 01:32:21,970

and seed saving instructions and ships

2043

01:32:27,600 --> 01:32:24,880

same day plus all orders over \$49 ship

2044

01:32:29,850 --> 01:32:27,610

free my Patriot supply.com is American

2045

01:32:31,770 --> 01:32:29,860

owned by Patriots like you passionate

2046

01:32:34,200 --> 01:32:31,780

about freedom and preparedness call now

2047

01:32:36,410 --> 01:32:34,210

eight six six two two nine zero nine

2048

01:32:38,689 --> 01:32:36,420

twenty seven that's eight six six

2049

01:32:40,220 --> 01:32:38,699

two two nine zero nine two seven or

2050

01:32:42,290 --> 01:32:40,230

discover more emergency preparedness

2051

01:32:44,689 --> 01:32:42,300

items when you order at my Patriot

2052

01:32:47,060 --> 01:32:44,699

supply.com choose the original choose

2053

01:32:52,040 --> 01:32:47,070

the survival Seed Vault at my patriot

2054

01:32:54,320 --> 01:32:52,050

supply.com do you owe the IRS money that

2055

01:32:57,229 --> 01:32:54,330

you can't pay our tax liens and levies

2056

01:32:59,959 --> 01:32:57,239

ruining your life are you tired of being

2057

01:33:03,320 --> 01:32:59,969

afraid just to go to the mailbox if this

2058

01:33:05,419 --> 01:33:03,330

describes you then Dan pillow can help

2059

01:33:07,310 --> 01:33:05,429

hi I'm Dan pillow and I've been solving

2060

01:33:08,959 --> 01:33:07,320

tax problems for more than 30 years in

2061

01:33:10,580 --> 01:33:08,969

fact I wrote the book that made it

2062

01:33:12,410 --> 01:33:10,590

possible to negotiate settlements with

2063

01:33:14,689 --> 01:33:12,420

the IRS and I've helped thousands of

2064

01:33:16,939 --> 01:33:14,699

people do exactly that call now at eight

2065

01:33:18,830 --> 01:33:16,949

hundred three four six six eight to nine

2066

01:33:20,270 --> 01:33:18,840

to learn how I can help you you know

2067

01:33:22,040 --> 01:33:20,280

your IRS debt will not go away by itself

2068

01:33:24,560 --> 01:33:22,050

but you don't have to live in fear

2069

01:33:25,820 --> 01:33:24,570

anymore new changes to IRS policies will

2070

01:33:27,979 --> 01:33:25,830

help more people than ever before

2071

01:33:29,540 --> 01:33:27,989

eliminate their debts once and for all

2072

01:33:32,090 --> 01:33:29,550

there's no need for you to suffer

2073

01:33:34,370 --> 01:33:32,100

another day with IRS debt call 800 three

2074

01:33:35,900 --> 01:33:34,380

four six six eight twenty nine I can

2075

01:33:37,729 --> 01:33:35,910

help you eliminate wage and Bank levies

2076

01:33:39,530 --> 01:33:37,739

release tax liens and negotiate a

2077

01:33:41,479 --> 01:33:39,540

settlement at the IRS that will put your

2078

01:33:44,689 --> 01:33:41,489

tax nightmare behind you forever

2079

01:33:47,060 --> 01:33:44,699

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

2080

01:33:51,169 --> 01:33:47,070

help online.com that's tax help

2081

01:33:53,209 --> 01:33:51,179

online.com you have all seen and heard

2082

01:33:55,370 --> 01:33:53,219

about the elements of the periodic table

2083

01:33:57,860 --> 01:33:55,380

these elements are the building blocks

2084

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:57,870

of everything in the universe you my

2085

01:34:01,880 --> 01:33:59,760

friends are made from these elements a

2086

01:34:04,220 --> 01:34:01,890

shortage of any of these important trace

2087

01:34:06,260 --> 01:34:04,230

elements can lead to disease go with the

2088

01:34:08,660 --> 01:34:06,270

science and take the lady talk health

2089

01:34:10,490 --> 01:34:08,670

challenge and get all 90 essential trace

2090

01:34:15,410 --> 01:34:10,500

elements with a healthy start back at

2091

01:34:17,570 --> 01:34:15,420

lady talk live.com or call 855 333 lady

2092

01:34:20,510 --> 01:34:17,580

that's eight five five three three three

2093

01:34:22,189 --> 01:34:20,520

five two three nine research shows it's

2094

01:34:24,080 --> 01:34:22,199

not just what you put in your body that

2095

01:34:26,360 --> 01:34:24,090

counts it's what you put on it as well

2096

01:34:28,400 --> 01:34:26,370

why not use an all-natural healthy

2097

01:34:30,590 --> 01:34:28,410

mineral base makeup that actually

2098

01:34:32,780 --> 01:34:30,600

benefits your skin once you experience

2099

01:34:34,850 --> 01:34:32,790

the airiness and flawless coverage of

2100

01:34:37,340 --> 01:34:34,860

youngevity mineral makeup you will never

2101
01:34:38,990 --> 01:34:37,350
use anything else with youngevity the

2102
01:34:41,000 --> 01:34:39,000
perception of your complexion will be

2103
01:34:43,130 --> 01:34:41,010
natural perfection animal friendly

2104
01:34:46,790 --> 01:34:43,140
mineral makeup at Marylou health that's

2105
01:34:50,060 --> 01:34:46,800
ma RI lu health calm or call eight five

2106
01:34:54,240 --> 01:34:50,070
five three two one health

2107
01:34:57,520 --> 01:34:54,250
[Music]

2108
01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:57,530
this is a skirt 70 author you up on the

2109
01:35:05,110 --> 01:34:59,360
street singer and listening to the para

2110
01:35:08,919 --> 01:35:05,120
Cass Chris has got his best trickster

2111
01:35:10,840 --> 01:35:08,929
voice out here to kind of sum things up

2112
01:35:13,840 --> 01:35:10,850
as we have Andrew Colvin you were

2113
01:35:16,330 --> 01:35:13,850

mentioning here in connection with the

2114

01:35:17,770 --> 01:35:16,340

theory from he'll of course we were

2115

01:35:19,240 --> 01:35:17,780

talking about ultra terrestrials and

2116

01:35:21,899 --> 01:35:19,250

things like that the computerized

2117

01:35:25,240 --> 01:35:21,909

intelligence you're citing a review in

2118

01:35:27,160 --> 01:35:25,250

Amazon about this that kind of sums up

2119

01:35:28,930 --> 01:35:27,170

some of these viewpoints yeah I'm

2120

01:35:32,020 --> 01:35:28,940

looking at it here I'm trying to get the

2121

01:35:32,860 --> 01:35:32,030

name of the person here well it's not

2122

01:35:34,930 --> 01:35:32,870

coming up right away

2123

01:35:39,340 --> 01:35:34,940

I guess you have to click on to page two

2124

01:35:43,750 --> 01:35:39,350

of the of the comments and he describes

2125

01:35:47,410 --> 01:35:43,760

how the parts of the Mothman Prophecies

2126

01:35:50,050 --> 01:35:47,420

that were taken out it's I guess his

2127

01:35:52,330 --> 01:35:50,060

name is je Barnes you'll see him there

2128

01:35:54,629 --> 01:35:52,340

it's a nice review it's a little

2129

01:35:57,879 --> 01:35:54,639

critical but I think he's accurate and

2130

01:35:59,530 --> 01:35:57,889

he describes how the first and second

2131

01:36:01,810 --> 01:35:59,540

parts I think the eighth Tower is split

2132

01:36:03,010 --> 01:36:01,820

into three basic parts and the first two

2133

01:36:06,700 --> 01:36:03,020

were taken from the Mothman Prophecies

2134

01:36:08,820 --> 01:36:06,710

and the third part was where keel you

2135

01:36:12,399 --> 01:36:08,830

know brings in this artificial computer

2136

01:36:14,530 --> 01:36:12,409

issue or device and finishes out the

2137

01:36:16,750 --> 01:36:14,540

book and so you can get a better idea of

2138

01:36:18,430 --> 01:36:16,760

what I'm talking about there but you

2139

01:36:21,040 --> 01:36:18,440

know you can't discount the idea of the

2140

01:36:24,459 --> 01:36:21,050

AI computer because it's a it's a really

2141

01:36:28,000 --> 01:36:24,469

long time meme that goes back to

2142

01:36:30,430 --> 01:36:28,010

theosophy madam of ASCII of the nine if

2143

01:36:32,879 --> 01:36:30,440

you're familiar with the nine and

2144

01:36:36,250 --> 01:36:32,889

there's several writers who have had

2145

01:36:39,610 --> 01:36:36,260

contact with this with what they feel is

2146

01:36:41,709 --> 01:36:39,620

an orbiting platform circling the Earth

2147

01:36:45,270 --> 01:36:41,719

you've got guys like philip k dick John

2148

01:36:48,220 --> 01:36:45,280

Lilly Robert Anton Wilson Doris Lessing

2149

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:48,230

who all say that they were you know

2150

01:36:53,500 --> 01:36:50,239

hearing voices are being influenced by

2151

01:36:55,209 --> 01:36:53,510

this orbiting intelligence and we're

2152

01:36:57,550 --> 01:36:55,219

receiving phone calls in the case of

2153

01:36:58,300 --> 01:36:57,560

philip k dick and jacks our body exactly

2154

01:37:00,250 --> 01:36:58,310

the gut

2155

01:37:01,720 --> 01:37:00,260

yeah the god phone you know it's

2156

01:37:03,490 --> 01:37:01,730

something very interesting here you know

2157

01:37:05,530 --> 01:37:03,500

a lot of this theory about

2158

01:37:07,810 --> 01:37:05,540

this all-encompassing computer that

2159

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:07,820

talks to people by telephone for example

2160

01:37:13,960 --> 01:37:11,840

if you check the CBS TV show person of

2161

01:37:15,940 --> 01:37:13,970

interest which was created by Jonathan

2162

01:37:17,860 --> 01:37:15,950

Nolan the brother of Christopher Nolan

2163

01:37:19,870 --> 01:37:17,870

who did you know Dark Knight and all

2164

01:37:22,050 --> 01:37:19,880

that stuff and he was part of that too

2165

01:37:25,390 --> 01:37:22,060

they talked about this all-encompassing

2166

01:37:28,180 --> 01:37:25,400

computer created by this mad genius

2167

01:37:30,370 --> 01:37:28,190

played by Michael Emerson where it

2168

01:37:32,890 --> 01:37:30,380

basically knows a little bit about

2169

01:37:35,440 --> 01:37:32,900

everything it's basically something that

2170

01:37:37,810 --> 01:37:35,450

was designed to provide security in the

2171

01:37:40,990 --> 01:37:37,820

United States as the theory but a side

2172

01:37:44,950 --> 01:37:41,000

effect is that it knows about events

2173

01:37:48,040 --> 01:37:44,960

that may impact individuals who may be

2174

01:37:49,240 --> 01:37:48,050

in trouble or caused trouble and because

2175

01:37:51,250 --> 01:37:49,250

he taps into it

2176
01:37:52,630 --> 01:37:51,260
he gets information they go out and try

2177
01:37:55,390 --> 01:37:52,640
to help people so it's kind of an

2178
01:37:57,010 --> 01:37:55,400
unusual procedural where it's not the

2179
01:37:59,470 --> 01:37:57,020
crime that's committed that they have to

2180
01:38:02,050 --> 01:37:59,480
solve but the computer telling them of

2181
01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:02,060
something that may happen but against

2182
01:38:06,670 --> 01:38:03,920
the all-encompassing computer and one of

2183
01:38:08,140 --> 01:38:06,680
the characters in there receives the

2184
01:38:10,480 --> 01:38:08,150
messages from the computer with the

2185
01:38:13,990 --> 01:38:10,490
telephone so we can see where it was

2186
01:38:16,720 --> 01:38:14,000
inspired yeah it's and also don't forget

2187
01:38:19,720 --> 01:38:16,730
Audrey shabu Harris and uri geller were

2188
01:38:23,800 --> 01:38:19,730

also you know tapping into this right

2189

01:38:28,780 --> 01:38:23,810

platform and Carthage chorus was the CIA

2190

01:38:32,350 --> 01:38:28,790

you know a contract scientist so and I

2191

01:38:36,370 --> 01:38:32,360

you know for me it just seems like since

2192

01:38:38,680 --> 01:38:36,380

it does go back since the nine which you

2193

01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:38,690

know is who Horace advertised the nine

2194

01:38:46,510 --> 01:38:43,040

pretty much since the nine was led by

2195

01:38:49,120 --> 01:38:46,520

different British I guess assets you

2196

01:38:50,530 --> 01:38:49,130

could say I think that this is a meme

2197

01:38:52,150 --> 01:38:50,540

that may have been started by British

2198

01:38:54,100 --> 01:38:52,160

intelligence and has been propagated

2199

01:38:56,440 --> 01:38:54,110

over and over again in various forms

2200

01:39:00,450 --> 01:38:56,450

what they're up to with it I'm not sure

2201

01:39:02,650 --> 01:39:00,460

except that it may be it bolsters the et

2202

01:39:06,130 --> 01:39:02,660

legend and keeps everyone you know

2203

01:39:08,920 --> 01:39:06,140

looking up and into the stars instead of

2204

01:39:10,240 --> 01:39:08,930

you know looking around them keeping

2205

01:39:14,110 --> 01:39:10,250

their ear to the ground the other eyes

2206

01:39:15,500 --> 01:39:14,120

this guy yeah that's how I used to end

2207

01:39:17,299 --> 01:39:15,510

my lectures

2208

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:17,309

you can keep your eyes to the sky but

2209

01:39:22,279 --> 01:39:18,480

don't forget to have your air on the

2210

01:39:24,259 --> 01:39:22,289

ground yeah you both the ones but my

2211

01:39:25,850 --> 01:39:24,269

grandpa always used to say when somebody

2212

01:39:27,259 --> 01:39:25,860

wants you to look up in the sky they've

2213

01:39:31,729 --> 01:39:27,269

always they've got their hands in your

2214

01:39:34,279 --> 01:39:31,739

pockets yeah can we say that about the

2215

01:39:37,310 --> 01:39:34,289

UFO field that there's a manner of

2216

01:39:39,770 --> 01:39:37,320

deception well no doubt no doubt I mean

2217

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:39,780

the big EDT guys are you know they're

2218

01:39:44,180 --> 01:39:41,760

trying to sell books and and also

2219

01:39:47,419 --> 01:39:44,190

there's a very strange thing that I get

2220

01:39:51,799 --> 01:39:47,429

into in my own books where the the

2221

01:39:54,680 --> 01:39:51,809

stories the the et stories are perfectly

2222

01:39:57,049 --> 01:39:54,690

timed it seems to go along with certain

2223

01:40:00,169 --> 01:39:57,059

political events usually as a

2224

01:40:03,080 --> 01:40:00,179

distraction and it's a fact because

2225

01:40:05,629 --> 01:40:03,090

they'd found you know memos CIA memos

2226

01:40:08,120 --> 01:40:05,639

that say that you know let's let's put

2227

01:40:09,890 --> 01:40:08,130

out a UFO story to take the heat off of

2228

01:40:12,620 --> 01:40:09,900

you know this or that operation or

2229

01:40:15,470 --> 01:40:12,630

whatever so it's it's something you have

2230

01:40:18,500 --> 01:40:15,480

to think about and and I expanded it

2231

01:40:21,979 --> 01:40:18,510

more than that into other areas of

2232

01:40:25,160 --> 01:40:21,989

paranormal media coverage that that

2233

01:40:28,549 --> 01:40:25,170

seemed to be designed to blend with or

2234

01:40:32,180 --> 01:40:28,559

meld with other kinds of stories as a

2235

01:40:35,240 --> 01:40:32,190

way to either distract mislead or create

2236

01:40:38,120 --> 01:40:35,250

unusual subconscious metaphors for

2237

01:40:41,419 --> 01:40:38,130

people for instance with Bigfoot you

2238

01:40:43,220 --> 01:40:41,429

often have Bigfoot being shot around the

2239

01:40:46,160 --> 01:40:43,230

time say of the Trayvon Martin shooting

2240

01:40:50,029 --> 01:40:46,170

there was a Bigfoot shooting and so

2241

01:40:52,819 --> 01:40:50,039

Bigfoot seems to be a stand-in my theory

2242

01:40:56,990 --> 01:40:52,829

is that he represents the wild man as we

2243

01:40:59,600 --> 01:40:57,000

all know but that they continue to have

2244

01:41:02,000 --> 01:40:59,610

Bigfoot they continue to propagate the

2245

01:41:05,509 --> 01:41:02,010

Bigfoot stories yet Bigfoot is never

2246

01:41:08,830 --> 01:41:05,519

found and he's he's shot in straight at

2247

01:41:13,279 --> 01:41:08,840

strange times in order to sort of

2248

01:41:16,750 --> 01:41:13,289

program people to to be less independent

2249

01:41:19,250 --> 01:41:16,760

to be to not associate with the wild man

2250

01:41:21,259 --> 01:41:19,260

within themselves and I know this is a

2251
01:41:23,120 --> 01:41:21,269
bit psychological but that's the kind of

2252
01:41:23,479 --> 01:41:23,130
thing I get into in my own in my own

2253
01:41:25,399 --> 01:41:23,489
books

2254
01:41:26,839 --> 01:41:25,409
well Andy that's really interesting that

2255
01:41:28,270 --> 01:41:26,849
you should mention that because one of

2256
01:41:31,270 --> 01:41:28,280
the things that I found

2257
01:41:33,760 --> 01:41:31,280
my research of where certain memes

2258
01:41:36,850 --> 01:41:33,770
started trying to explain the cattle

2259
01:41:39,550 --> 01:41:36,860
mutilation phenomenon where and when the

2260
01:41:41,260 --> 01:41:39,560
first cases occurred and some of the

2261
01:41:42,850 --> 01:41:41,270
attendant phenomena that were reported

2262
01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:42,860
in these areas and one of the things

2263
01:41:47,950 --> 01:41:44,480

that came up is Bigfoot and while in

2264

01:41:51,520 --> 01:41:47,960

like wild man sightings around the area

2265

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:51,530

north of st. Louis there was an outbreak

2266

01:41:57,280 --> 01:41:53,360

of this creature that was the nickname

2267

01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:57,290

mo mo which priests aged cow cattle

2268

01:42:01,900 --> 01:41:58,880

rustling by helicopters and later

2269

01:42:06,430 --> 01:42:01,910

mutilations also down in in Lawton

2270

01:42:08,740 --> 01:42:06,440

Oklahoma there was a weird event of this

2271

01:42:10,420 --> 01:42:08,750

wild man who was seen dressed in in

2272

01:42:12,760 --> 01:42:10,430

tight-fitting pants over like three

2273

01:42:16,030 --> 01:42:12,770

sizes too small in a plaid jacket was

2274

01:42:17,950 --> 01:42:16,040

leaping off of roofs and running wildly

2275

01:42:20,500 --> 01:42:17,960

across streets and freaking people out

2276

01:42:23,020 --> 01:42:20,510

and then again you have an outbreak of

2277

01:42:25,360 --> 01:42:23,030

interesting cattle rustling and

2278

01:42:28,120 --> 01:42:25,370

mutilation activity and and there are

2279

01:42:31,300 --> 01:42:28,130

many other examples if you if you look

2280

01:42:33,400 --> 01:42:31,310

and it's it's amazing that why would

2281

01:42:36,490 --> 01:42:33,410

these things all line up there there are

2282

01:42:38,170 --> 01:42:36,500

also places that had great airship

2283

01:42:39,670 --> 01:42:38,180

sightings for instance that are

2284

01:42:43,720 --> 01:42:39,680

associated with with some of these

2285

01:42:46,780 --> 01:42:43,730

locations the Ellsbury Missouri flap

2286

01:42:51,280 --> 01:42:46,790

that occurred in 78 for instance was

2287

01:42:53,710 --> 01:42:51,290

priests aged by a Bigfoot report in

2288

01:42:55,570 --> 01:42:53,720

close proximity to the area where these

2289

01:42:57,490 --> 01:42:55,580

cases were occurring so I think it's

2290

01:43:01,090 --> 01:42:57,500

very interesting you bring that up this

2291

01:43:04,000 --> 01:43:01,100

this it is rolls over into the whole

2292

01:43:05,890 --> 01:43:04,010

cattle death realm as well Keele found

2293

01:43:08,560 --> 01:43:05,900

that there were a lot of mutilations in

2294

01:43:11,530 --> 01:43:08,570

the in the mid 60's in West Virginia I

2295

01:43:14,190 --> 01:43:11,540

mean that's about the earliest I found

2296

01:43:18,250 --> 01:43:14,200

and we've got some of that in the books

2297

01:43:20,590 --> 01:43:18,260

around Gallipolis and in Pennsylvania as

2298

01:43:23,560 --> 01:43:20,600

well well I kind of got you trumped on

2299

01:43:25,720 --> 01:43:23,570

the the earliest reports I found reports

2300

01:43:30,880 --> 01:43:25,730

from the court of King James the first

2301

01:43:33,040 --> 01:43:30,890

and 1605 and six so I write when

2302

01:43:36,220 --> 01:43:33,050

Shakespeare was writing Macbeth and and

2303

01:43:38,680 --> 01:43:36,230

Guy Fawkes was being drawn and quartered

2304

01:43:40,580 --> 01:43:38,690

in in Seneca around the realm right

2305

01:43:42,790 --> 01:43:40,590

within ten days of that

2306

01:43:44,839 --> 01:43:42,800

there was a court record of hundreds of

2307

01:43:47,180 --> 01:43:44,849

mysterious sheep mutilations in and

2308

01:43:49,010 --> 01:43:47,190

around London yeah well they're a lot of

2309

01:43:52,220 --> 01:43:49,020

these things do seem to have come from

2310

01:43:53,419 --> 01:43:52,230

British mythology but I don't know how

2311

01:43:56,570 --> 01:43:53,429

much time we have before the next break

2312

01:44:00,979 --> 01:43:56,580

do we have a minute do we have a minute

2313

01:44:03,439 --> 01:44:00,989

we have a minute and twenty okay one of

2314

01:44:05,950 --> 01:44:03,449

the things that I crazy theories I have

2315

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:05,960

is that the timing of the Bigfoot

2316

01:44:12,169 --> 01:44:09,440

propagation of the Bigfoot stories was

2317

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:12,179

right before the Silver Bridge collapsed

2318

01:44:18,290 --> 01:44:16,560

in 67 by the way someone in a plaid

2319

01:44:20,120 --> 01:44:18,300

jacket was seen on the bridge the night

2320

01:44:22,280 --> 01:44:20,130

the day before it collapsed so you have

2321

01:44:24,680 --> 01:44:22,290

the plaid jacket thing which in some

2322

01:44:26,419 --> 01:44:24,690

cases the plaid jacket guy is paranormal

2323

01:44:27,890 --> 01:44:26,429

there are actual men in black that seem

2324

01:44:30,379 --> 01:44:27,900

paranormal that wear the plaid jacket

2325

01:44:31,790 --> 01:44:30,389

but there's other cases where actual

2326

01:44:34,129 --> 01:44:31,800

government agents have been known to

2327

01:44:36,709 --> 01:44:34,139

wear plaid jackets as a way to blend in

2328

01:44:40,010 --> 01:44:36,719

so you always have this problem with

2329

01:44:41,479 --> 01:44:40,020

with with these cases all these cases of

2330

01:44:44,330 --> 01:44:41,489

whether or not it's synthetic or natural

2331

01:44:46,280 --> 01:44:44,340

so in my books I try to you know parse

2332

01:44:48,919 --> 01:44:46,290

that out so that people can get it a

2333

01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:48,929

better way to approach cases so they're

2334

01:44:55,609 --> 01:44:51,360

not bamboozled by you know one or the

2335

01:44:59,240 --> 01:44:55,619

other but Mothman seems Mothman was

2336

01:45:01,399 --> 01:44:59,250

making all this stinking in 66 and 67

2337

01:45:03,500 --> 01:45:01,409

which I think was somewhat troublesome

2338

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:03,510

for authorities so it could be that they

2339

01:45:08,780 --> 01:45:06,480

started promoting Bigfoot as a way to

2340

01:45:10,129 --> 01:45:08,790

sort of replace Mothman but keel

2341

01:45:12,919 --> 01:45:10,139

actually thought that the two might be

2342

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:12,929

the same creature interesting very

2343

01:45:16,850 --> 01:45:14,400

interesting we'll have a lot more with

2344

01:45:19,990 --> 01:45:16,860

Andrew Colvin with Jeanne and Chris

2345

01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:20,000

you're in the para cast

2346

01:45:40,070 --> 01:45:33,500

headlines suspensions FCC investigation

2347

01:45:41,990 --> 01:45:40,080

stats man California gzn hi this is Ted

2348

01:45:44,060 --> 01:45:42,000

Anderson if you'd like to listen to GCN

2349

01:45:46,370 --> 01:45:44,070

programs on the goal I have great news

2350

01:45:48,620 --> 01:45:46,380

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2351

01:45:50,930 --> 01:45:48,630

application and it's free just as easy

2352

01:45:52,820 --> 01:45:50,940

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2353

01:45:54,230 --> 01:45:52,830

banner and download before you know it

2354

01:45:56,270 --> 01:45:54,240

you'll be listening to your favorite

2355

01:45:58,040 --> 01:45:56,280

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2356

01:46:00,920 --> 01:45:58,050

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

2357

01:46:02,900 --> 01:46:00,930

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2358

01:46:05,210 --> 01:46:02,910

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2359

01:46:07,190 --> 01:46:05,220

banner at GCN live.com thanks again for

2360

01:46:09,560 --> 01:46:07,200

listening to GC and live.com again

2361

01:46:11,660 --> 01:46:09,570

that's GC and live.com we the people

2362

01:46:13,340 --> 01:46:11,670

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2363

01:46:14,900 --> 01:46:13,350

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2364

01:46:16,670 --> 01:46:14,910

counterfeit than carding to a private

2365

01:46:18,440 --> 01:46:16,680

bank having a lead back at interest

2366

01:46:20,300 --> 01:46:18,450

forcing taxes to service debt this

2367

01:46:21,770 --> 01:46:20,310

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2368

01:46:23,390 --> 01:46:21,780

stating a central bank issuing the

2369

01:46:24,530 --> 01:46:23,400

public currency is a greater menace to

2370

01:46:25,880 --> 01:46:24,540

the liberties of the people than a

2371

01:46:27,320 --> 01:46:25,890

standing army today understand I'm

2372

01:46:29,150 --> 01:46:27,330

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2373

01:46:32,600 --> 01:46:29,160

that explains our monetary system call

2374

01:46:35,810 --> 01:46:32,610

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2375

01:46:39,539 --> 01:46:35,820

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2376

01:46:42,239 --> 01:46:39,549

that's 800 686 to 237

2377

01:46:44,489 --> 01:46:42,249

it's no secret that silver is one of the

2378

01:46:46,469 --> 01:46:44,499

oldest known natural antibiotics but the

2379

01:46:48,809 --> 01:46:46,479

mainstream media will never tell We the

2380

01:46:50,429 --> 01:46:48,819

People this information why many drug

2381

01:46:52,529 --> 01:46:50,439

companies and politicians have dangerous

2382

01:46:54,359 --> 01:46:52,539

alliances that manipulate the way we

2383

01:46:56,639 --> 01:46:54,369

live by prescribing drugs that only

2384

01:46:58,559 --> 01:46:56,649

manage disease keeping us dependent on

2385

01:47:00,539 --> 01:46:58,569

Big Pharma and with Obamacare at our

2386

01:47:02,339 --> 01:47:00,549

doorstep we are now forced into a system

2387

01:47:04,289 --> 01:47:02,349

that many of us do not want any part of

2388

01:47:06,479 --> 01:47:04,299

and no man or government has the right

2389

01:47:07,679 --> 01:47:06,489

to dictate how we as free people choose

2390

01:47:10,109 --> 01:47:07,689

to take care of our health

2391

01:47:12,059 --> 01:47:10,119

the Patriots at utopia silver calm hold

2392

01:47:13,949 --> 01:47:12,069

this truth dear colloidal and ionic

2393

01:47:15,929 --> 01:47:13,959

silver supplements from utopia silver

2394

01:47:17,579 --> 01:47:15,939

calm opened the door to a whole new

2395

01:47:18,599 --> 01:47:17,589

world of natural healing for the body

2396

01:47:21,059 --> 01:47:18,609

and the mind

2397

01:47:22,949 --> 01:47:21,069

visit utopia silver calm and discover

2398

01:47:25,259 --> 01:47:22,959

the safe and effective health benefits

2399

01:47:27,000 --> 01:47:25,269

of colloidal and ionic silver call eight

2400

01:47:28,649 --> 01:47:27,010

eight eight two one three four three

2401

01:47:30,689 --> 01:47:28,659

three eight eight eight eight two one

2402

01:47:33,239 --> 01:47:30,699

three four three three eight and talked

2403

01:47:35,009 --> 01:47:33,249

to the Patriots at Utopia silver calm a

2404

01:47:36,929 --> 01:47:35,019

leading source of natural healing using

2405

01:47:46,530 --> 01:47:36,939

colloidal silver colloidal gold minerals

2406

01:47:54,350 --> 01:47:50,040

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2407

01:48:02,820 --> 01:47:54,360

standard of paranormal radio and now

2408

01:48:06,690 --> 01:48:02,830

here's Jane Steinberg all sorts of wacky

2409

01:48:09,030 --> 01:48:06,700

stories things that John keel brought to

2410

01:48:11,580 --> 01:48:09,040

light that lots of other UFO

2411

01:48:14,370 --> 01:48:11,590

investigators tried to stick under the

2412

01:48:17,130 --> 01:48:14,380

rug because maybe it didn't fit with

2413

01:48:19,590 --> 01:48:17,140

their theory of the day or the theories

2414

01:48:21,090 --> 01:48:19,600

that they wanted to present not that

2415

01:48:23,010 --> 01:48:21,100

John keel made a lot of money from it

2416

01:48:24,930 --> 01:48:23,020

except for Mothman Prophecies and some

2417

01:48:27,540 --> 01:48:24,940

of his earlier books you know he didn't

2418

01:48:30,180 --> 01:48:27,550

do so well financially so for him it

2419

01:48:32,640 --> 01:48:30,190

wasn't anything that he could gain by in

2420

01:48:34,380 --> 01:48:32,650

fact if he was a more mainstream writer

2421

01:48:36,690 --> 01:48:34,390

you kind of think he would have done a

2422

01:48:40,620 --> 01:48:36,700

lot better does anyone ever ask how much

2423

01:48:42,990 --> 01:48:40,630

money David Icke is made I mean well his

2424

01:48:45,090 --> 01:48:43,000

business partner ended up with all most

2425

01:48:47,460 --> 01:48:45,100

of it at one point he got he got

2426

01:48:49,440 --> 01:48:47,470

hoodwinked heard a little bit of

2427

01:48:51,600 --> 01:48:49,450

rumblings about that but man the guy

2428

01:48:53,760 --> 01:48:51,610

does make some dough he definitely makes

2429

01:48:55,200 --> 01:48:53,770

some serious scratch that's right when

2430

01:49:01,550 --> 01:48:55,210

you've got reptilians under the White

2431

01:49:06,090 --> 01:49:03,780

well we're not gonna go there I've got

2432

01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:06,100

another interesting question here from

2433

01:49:12,120 --> 01:49:09,280

the forum dr. Peric ascom this comes

2434

01:49:14,070 --> 01:49:12,130

from burnt State who is turning into one

2435

01:49:16,620 --> 01:49:14,080

of our reels steady posters he's

2436

01:49:20,670 --> 01:49:16,630

approaching the 1,000 host club here at

2437

01:49:22,080 --> 01:49:20,680

Forum dr. Peres cast comm any he starts

2438

01:49:24,480 --> 01:49:22,090

out with a very interesting Killian

2439

01:49:26,820 --> 01:49:24,490

quote which I think anyone who's read

2440

01:49:29,460 --> 01:49:26,830

Trojan horse operation Trojan horse will

2441

01:49:30,750 --> 01:49:29,470

recognize the quote is our skies have

2442

01:49:32,700 --> 01:49:30,760

been filled with Trojan horses

2443

01:49:34,440 --> 01:49:32,710

throughout history and like the original

2444

01:49:37,890 --> 01:49:34,450

Trojan horse they seemed to conceal

2445

01:49:40,830 --> 01:49:37,900

hostile intent Kiehl's gets branded as a

2446

01:49:43,020 --> 01:49:40,840

demonologist in his point and it's a

2447

01:49:45,000 --> 01:49:43,030

point proposed by him over and over

2448

01:49:46,890 --> 01:49:45,010

again in his writing that the paranormal

2449

01:49:49,500 --> 01:49:46,900

phenomena we are seeing his demonic in

2450

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:49,510

nature what are the best proofs that

2451

01:49:54,720 --> 01:49:52,480

Keele had to support this a demonic

2452

01:49:56,940 --> 01:49:54,730

theory when we have so few if any

2453

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:56,950

recorded provable instances of humans

2454

01:50:00,010 --> 01:49:58,960

being damaged killed or tortured by UFOs

2455

01:50:03,040 --> 01:50:00,020

or their occupied

2456

01:50:04,510 --> 01:50:03,050

that's a good question well he basically

2457

01:50:06,400 --> 01:50:04,520

saying that the keel said that that's

2458

01:50:08,640 --> 01:50:06,410

you know he was a demonologist that this

2459

01:50:11,110 --> 01:50:08,650

is all hostile and demonic in nature but

2460

01:50:13,330 --> 01:50:11,120

burn state points out that we have so

2461

01:50:14,830 --> 01:50:13,340

few if any recorded provable instances

2462

01:50:17,470 --> 01:50:14,840

of humans being damaged killed or

2463

01:50:20,050 --> 01:50:17,480

tortured by UFOs or their occupant well

2464

01:50:23,110 --> 01:50:20,060

that's the last thing first the evidence

2465

01:50:28,080 --> 01:50:23,120

the evidence has been suppressed heal

2466

01:50:31,420 --> 01:50:28,090

points out many cases in these books of

2467

01:50:34,240 --> 01:50:31,430

people being hurt there's there's

2468

01:50:35,620 --> 01:50:34,250

there's one article in outer limits of

2469

01:50:38,800 --> 01:50:35,630

The Twilight Zone which is the second

2470

01:50:41,260 --> 01:50:38,810

book where he talks I mean the title of

2471

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:41,270

the article is burn blinded and and

2472

01:50:47,680 --> 01:50:44,960

maimed by UFOs I'm paraphrasing you know

2473

01:50:50,590 --> 01:50:47,690

it's case after case of people who have

2474

01:50:52,600 --> 01:50:50,600

been killed by UFOs you know the flesh

2475

01:50:54,690 --> 01:50:52,610

is burnt off of them you know their bone

2476

01:50:58,209 --> 01:50:54,700

their flesh falls off their bones and

2477

01:50:59,470 --> 01:50:58,219

these cases are just all suppressed for

2478

01:51:01,360 --> 01:50:59,480

whatever reason because they're not

2479

01:51:03,820 --> 01:51:01,370

they're horrible and they're scary and

2480

01:51:05,590 --> 01:51:03,830

you know you'd think that maybe the

2481

01:51:07,840 --> 01:51:05,600

money makers out there would resurrect

2482

01:51:12,040 --> 01:51:07,850

these because you know they sell I mean

2483

01:51:13,780 --> 01:51:12,050

terror cells beer cells so I do wonder

2484

01:51:16,300 --> 01:51:13,790

why we don't hear more about them but

2485

01:51:18,100 --> 01:51:16,310

it's not true that there aren't cases

2486

01:51:19,930 --> 01:51:18,110

like this out there there are many there

2487

01:51:23,800 --> 01:51:19,940

are many cases of people that have been

2488

01:51:27,160 --> 01:51:23,810

had I damage serious eye damage from

2489

01:51:30,580 --> 01:51:27,170

looking at UFOs I don't you know as far

2490

01:51:33,520 --> 01:51:30,590

as the demonology thing goes anytime I

2491

01:51:34,860 --> 01:51:33,530

hear Kiel described as a demonologist I

2492

01:51:38,709 --> 01:51:34,870

know that it's coming from the

2493

01:51:43,090 --> 01:51:38,719

cryptozoology crowd who tried their best

2494

01:51:45,400 --> 01:51:43,100

to you know make him look bad by calling

2495

01:51:46,690 --> 01:51:45,410

him a demonologist but what's you know

2496

01:51:50,650 --> 01:51:46,700

that's crazy

2497

01:51:52,300 --> 01:51:50,660

he what is the demonologist I mean is

2498

01:51:54,820 --> 01:51:52,310

that someone that supposedly believes in

2499

01:51:56,410 --> 01:51:54,830

demons I mean well didn't he make some

2500

01:51:59,410 --> 01:51:56,420

comment to Jerry Clark I think at one

2501
01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:59,420
point where where Clark referred to him

2502
01:52:03,120 --> 01:52:01,520
as a ufologist and he any kind of said I

2503
01:52:06,280 --> 01:52:03,130
know you Paul just I'm a demonologist

2504
01:52:08,050 --> 01:52:06,290
Ill would say that's a joke yeah I would

2505
01:52:11,229 --> 01:52:08,060
be a good example of Kiehl's or Kiehl's

2506
01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:11,239
humor a very dry sense of humor yeah I

2507
01:52:16,150 --> 01:52:13,520
don't know what went on with between

2508
01:52:17,740 --> 01:52:16,160
hemming Park but it wasn't pretty and so

2509
01:52:20,590 --> 01:52:17,750
you know Clark definitely had an axe to

2510
01:52:24,850 --> 01:52:20,600
grind with keel because he was his

2511
01:52:26,410 --> 01:52:24,860
protege and I don't know you know it

2512
01:52:29,230 --> 01:52:26,420
seemed to me that there was a flip-flop

2513
01:52:31,150 --> 01:52:29,240

that occurred when when Clark and

2514

01:52:33,880 --> 01:52:31,160

Coleman wrote their first two books they

2515

01:52:36,910 --> 01:52:33,890

were interdimensional most you might say

2516

01:52:40,210 --> 01:52:36,920

they described these different hairy

2517

01:52:41,500 --> 01:52:40,220

monsters as having glowing eyes all the

2518

01:52:43,180 --> 01:52:41,510

things he associated with the Mothman

2519

01:52:45,880 --> 01:52:43,190

stories and things and as time went by

2520

01:52:48,220 --> 01:52:45,890

they became more nuts-and-bolts II I

2521

01:52:50,620 --> 01:52:48,230

guess where suddenly you know Bigfoot is

2522

01:52:52,270 --> 01:52:50,630

just a creature a regular animal in the

2523

01:52:54,040 --> 01:52:52,280

forest instead of an interdimensional

2524

01:52:57,610 --> 01:52:54,050

creature I don't know why that happened

2525

01:52:59,740 --> 01:52:57,620

but you know at first they were on keels

2526

01:53:03,540 --> 01:52:59,750

side you might say and then suddenly

2527

01:53:07,150 --> 01:53:03,550

they're not and keel felt like there was

2528

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:07,160

there's a quote in the second book where

2529

01:53:12,970 --> 01:53:11,360

he basically accuses I I would say that

2530

01:53:15,460 --> 01:53:12,980

he says they're kind of in it for the

2531

01:53:18,940 --> 01:53:15,470

money or you know there's a lot of ego

2532

01:53:21,910 --> 01:53:18,950

involved in the UFO field and encrypt of

2533

01:53:24,580 --> 01:53:21,920

Zoology where people are arguing over

2534

01:53:27,070 --> 01:53:24,590

you know their positions they want to

2535

01:53:30,460 --> 01:53:27,080

you know sell books and so forth so I

2536

01:53:32,130 --> 01:53:30,470

just I think that's the demonology thing

2537

01:53:34,600 --> 01:53:32,140

is system yet another one of these

2538

01:53:36,670 --> 01:53:34,610

negative stereotypes has been thrown out

2539

01:53:41,800 --> 01:53:36,680

which is based on nothing but but but a

2540

01:53:44,770 --> 01:53:41,810

sarcastic wit that the keel had yeah

2541

01:53:47,500 --> 01:53:44,780

well again I I think getting back to

2542

01:53:50,050 --> 01:53:47,510

that original question about harm being

2543

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:50,060

done by UFOs and their occupants I think

2544

01:53:57,490 --> 01:53:54,560

most cases of physical harm that have

2545

01:53:59,440 --> 01:53:57,500

been reported or inadvertent and have to

2546

01:54:01,990 --> 01:53:59,450

do with the energetic properties of the

2547

01:54:03,760 --> 01:54:02,000

object not so much hostile intent it's

2548

01:54:05,560 --> 01:54:03,770

like the person is in the wrong place at

2549

01:54:08,920 --> 01:54:05,570

the wrong time Travis Walton is an

2550

01:54:11,710 --> 01:54:08,930

example the the mishil act case in

2551

01:54:13,780 --> 01:54:11,720

Canada is another example dr. X in

2552

01:54:16,300 --> 01:54:13,790

France these people actually were in

2553

01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:16,310

we're any too close a proximity to the

2554

01:54:22,240 --> 01:54:18,560

objects and suffered physical effects

2555

01:54:24,520 --> 01:54:22,250

now the only real cases I've heard of

2556

01:54:26,990 --> 01:54:24,530

that have any sort of indication of

2557

01:54:28,040 --> 01:54:27,000

hostility are the Caloris cases of

2558

01:54:31,490 --> 01:54:28,050

the hunters at the mouth of the Amazon

2559

01:54:34,160 --> 01:54:31,500

getting zapped as the hunting at night

2560

01:54:37,310 --> 01:54:34,170

sitting up in trees by these super

2561

01:54:40,670 --> 01:54:37,320

objects that seem to be targeting them

2562

01:54:43,100 --> 01:54:40,680

yes and a number of people were were hit

2563

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:43,110

and a number of them died and this is

2564

01:54:48,380 --> 01:54:45,360

all fairly well established I think Baba

2565

01:54:51,710 --> 01:54:48,390

Pratt jacques ballet others AG Guevara

2566

01:54:54,680 --> 01:54:51,720

and others have documented some of the

2567

01:54:56,090 --> 01:54:54,690

autopsy results and in some some pretty

2568

01:54:59,060 --> 01:54:56,100

compelling evidence that this is the

2569

01:55:01,700 --> 01:54:59,070

case now this is quite the aberration

2570

01:55:03,650 --> 01:55:01,710

though we're talking you know hundreds

2571

01:55:06,490 --> 01:55:03,660

of thousands of sightings and very very

2572

01:55:09,860 --> 01:55:06,500

few reports of any sort of hostile

2573

01:55:11,600 --> 01:55:09,870

intent or action and especially in this

2574

01:55:14,420 --> 01:55:11,610

country now down in South America and

2575

01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:14,430

other other places I think maybe there's

2576

01:55:21,110 --> 01:55:17,040

more of a higher incidence of hostility

2577

01:55:23,090 --> 01:55:21,120

but you know again I I don't think he'll

2578

01:55:25,280 --> 01:55:23,100

ever really suggested that there was

2579

01:55:26,960 --> 01:55:25,290

some sort of hostility I think he was

2580

01:55:29,630 --> 01:55:26,970

mainly saying that they're just here to

2581

01:55:33,020 --> 01:55:29,640

confound us and mess with us

2582

01:55:36,160 --> 01:55:33,030

not necessarily harm us but but to just

2583

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:36,170

keep us always a back on our heels

2584

01:55:42,140 --> 01:55:39,840

similar to a trickster type scenario but

2585

01:55:44,360 --> 01:55:42,150

would you agree with that or do you want

2586

01:55:46,280 --> 01:55:44,370

to add or subtract from that yeah I

2587

01:55:49,280 --> 01:55:46,290

think that we might be getting into the

2588

01:55:50,840 --> 01:55:49,290

natural versus synthetic here maybe but

2589

01:55:53,000 --> 01:55:50,850

yeah you're right South America is where

2590

01:55:55,580 --> 01:55:53,010

most of these dangerous ones occurred

2591

01:55:57,710 --> 01:55:55,590

and it usually is in prison relation to

2592

01:56:00,890 --> 01:55:57,720

how close they get the closer you got to

2593

01:56:02,570 --> 01:56:00,900

it the more dangerous ago and so we

2594

01:56:05,390 --> 01:56:02,580

obviously don't hear about all the South

2595

01:56:09,740 --> 01:56:05,400

American cases but Keele does list

2596

01:56:12,340 --> 01:56:09,750

several in the books here so they're

2597

01:56:15,740 --> 01:56:12,350

they're worthy of reading but you know

2598

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:15,750

some of the natural quote natural lights

2599

01:56:19,250 --> 01:56:17,520

the diamond lights that he described

2600

01:56:20,540 --> 01:56:19,260

which are which you don't want to get

2601
01:56:23,210 --> 01:56:20,550
close to because they're putting off

2602
01:56:25,700 --> 01:56:23,220
actinic rays and things are maybe

2603
01:56:28,390 --> 01:56:25,710
natural and then some of this some of

2604
01:56:31,970 --> 01:56:28,400
the dangerous UFOs may be synthetic

2605
01:56:36,430 --> 01:56:31,980
maybe they're using nuclear power who

2606
01:56:38,810 --> 01:56:36,440
knows but he'll actually was the first

2607
01:56:40,820 --> 01:56:38,820
researcher to come up with the breakaway

2608
01:56:44,600 --> 01:56:40,830
civilization idea although he didn't

2609
01:56:47,810 --> 01:56:44,610
call it that he wrote an article about

2610
01:56:50,960 --> 01:56:47,820
it and speculated that our country was

2611
01:56:57,130 --> 01:56:50,970
being taken over which to me means he's

2612
01:57:01,640 --> 01:56:57,140
talking about synthetic craft built by

2613
01:57:03,410 --> 01:57:01,650

somebody that has secret bases around

2614

01:57:06,680 --> 01:57:03,420

the country in the oceans and also

2615

01:57:08,240 --> 01:57:06,690

within the country he pointed out that a

2616

01:57:09,440 --> 01:57:08,250

lot of them came from Canada and a lot

2617

01:57:12,860 --> 01:57:09,450

of them seem to come up from South

2618

01:57:15,650 --> 01:57:12,870

America so he's laying out sort of a

2619

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:15,660

grid where he's saying that there are

2620

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:19,440

these bases around and he just doesn't

2621

01:57:24,980 --> 01:57:23,040

he just doesn't take the the extra step

2622

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:24,990

of naming who it might be

2623

01:57:29,570 --> 01:57:26,880

I'll tell you what we're gonna have to

2624

01:57:31,520 --> 01:57:29,580

have this named first Andrew Calvin

2625

01:57:38,770 --> 01:57:31,530

joining Jean and Chris you're in the

2626

01:57:45,410 --> 01:57:41,900

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2627

01:57:48,320 --> 01:57:45,420

a slow web hosting provider well check

2628

01:57:51,590 --> 01:57:48,330

out a two hosting and they're screaming

2629

01:57:56,150 --> 01:57:51,600

fast Swift server platform they even

2630

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:56,160

have SSDs at load pages 300% faster than

2631

01:58:02,150 --> 01:57:59,040

the competition ready to give you or

2632

01:58:04,220 --> 01:58:02,160

sign a speed boost well tell you what

2633

01:58:05,690 --> 01:58:04,230

neighbors head on over to a to

2634

01:58:10,190 --> 01:58:05,700

hosting.com

2635

01:58:12,890 --> 01:58:10,200

that's a to that's number two a2 hosting

2636

01:58:15,620 --> 01:58:12,900

comm check out their prime hosting

2637

01:58:18,680 --> 01:58:15,630

account and get this neighbors they're

2638

01:58:21,020 --> 01:58:18,690

even giving you an exclusive twenty five

2639

01:58:23,390 --> 01:58:21,030

percent off discount for all our

2640

01:58:25,940 --> 01:58:23,400

listeners twenty five percent

2641

01:58:30,920 --> 01:58:25,950

and remember their guru crew support

2642

01:58:33,740 --> 01:58:30,930

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2643

01:58:35,870 --> 01:58:33,750

to answer any of your questions now to

2644

01:58:39,650 --> 01:58:35,880

get the discount use the coupon code

2645

01:58:41,660 --> 01:58:39,660

Jean when you check out do you know how

2646

01:58:43,700 --> 01:58:41,670

much the dollar has lost in its value

2647

01:58:45,979 --> 01:58:43,710

against other currencies in the last 90

2648

01:58:48,080 --> 01:58:45,989

days ever think about how inflation will

2649

01:58:49,340 --> 01:58:48,090

change your life your savings your

2650

01:58:52,010 --> 01:58:49,350

retirement plans

2651

01:58:54,440 --> 01:58:52,020

remember inflation in Zimbabwe Argentina

2652

01:58:56,210 --> 01:58:54,450

the Weimar Republic put another way who

2653

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:56,220

cares if your investments go up ten

2654

01:59:00,320 --> 01:58:58,560

percent but you lose 40% of your

2655

01:59:02,510 --> 01:59:00,330

purchasing power Gold is the only

2656

01:59:04,670 --> 01:59:02,520

monetary asset is no one else's

2657

01:59:06,590 --> 01:59:04,680

liability gold still buys the same

2658

01:59:08,690 --> 01:59:06,600

amount of stuff that always did gold

2659

01:59:10,850 --> 01:59:08,700

does not require trust in a third party

2660

01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:10,860

you can possess it in your hand you can

2661

01:59:15,500 --> 01:59:13,440

take it with you is real money gold is

2662

01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:15,510

honest money my name is Daniel Larson

2663

01:59:19,670 --> 01:59:17,520

fremitus resources to find out how you

2664

01:59:21,260 --> 01:59:19,680

can protect your savings and rollover

2665

01:59:38,030 --> 01:59:21,270

your IRA funds into precious metals

2666

01:59:43,820 --> 01:59:41,020

[Music]

2667

01:59:46,550 --> 01:59:43,830

cider would you like getting exclusive

2668

01:59:48,110 --> 01:59:46,560

access to prizes and better deals would

2669

01:59:50,090 --> 01:59:48,120

you like some help in making sure you

2670

01:59:51,250 --> 01:59:50,100

and your loved ones are prepared for the

2671

01:59:53,800 --> 01:59:51,260

next disaster or

2672

01:59:56,350 --> 01:59:53,810

emergency if you answered yes to any of

2673

01:59:58,990 --> 01:59:56,360

these here's your simple solution join

2674

02:00:01,690 --> 01:59:59,000

freeze-dried guys survival insider club

2675

02:00:04,180 --> 02:00:01,700

not only is your membership free you get

2676

02:00:06,550 --> 02:00:04,190

\$10 in survival bucks just for signing

2677

02:00:09,010 --> 02:00:06,560

up then you save at least 10% on

2678

02:00:11,140 --> 02:00:09,020

purchases Plus and joy inside our access

2679

02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:11,150

to specials prizes and other exclusive

2680

02:00:15,670 --> 02:00:14,000

offers since 1970 veteran-owned

2681

02:00:17,890 --> 02:00:15,680

freeze-dried guy has been your trusted

2682

02:00:19,630 --> 02:00:17,900

source for long lasting easy to make

2683

02:00:22,120 --> 02:00:19,640

freeze-dried food and dehydrated food

2684

02:00:24,370 --> 02:00:22,130

perfect for emergency preparedness RV

2685

02:00:27,160 --> 02:00:24,380

travel and outdoor needs from camping to

2686

02:00:29,470 --> 02:00:27,170

sailing enjoy life as a survival insider

2687

02:00:31,480 --> 02:00:29,480

call freeze-dry guy now at eight six six

2688

02:00:34,600 --> 02:00:31,490

four zero four three six six three eight

2689

02:00:37,000 --> 02:00:34,610

six six four zero for food or log on to

2690

02:00:41,230 --> 02:00:37,010

freeze-dry DICOM thats freeze-dry

2691

02:00:43,480 --> 02:00:41,240

guide.com it's that time of year again

2692

02:00:45,190 --> 02:00:43,490

and you know what that means cold and

2693

02:00:47,260 --> 02:00:45,200

flu season but don't worry

2694

02:00:48,910 --> 02:00:47,270

verbal healer calm has you and your

2695

02:00:51,010 --> 02:00:48,920

loved ones covered with our safe and

2696

02:00:53,680 --> 02:00:51,020

natural products cold and flu fighters

2697

02:00:55,780 --> 02:00:53,690

like beta-glucans olive leaf antiviral

2698

02:00:58,600 --> 02:00:55,790

capsules grapefruit seed extract

2699

02:01:00,760 --> 02:00:58,610

HHA for herb capsules elderberry power

2700

02:01:02,890 --> 02:01:00,770

and respirate and don't forget about

2701

02:01:07,260 --> 02:01:02,900

Arreaga Celyn for the lungs normally

2702

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:07,270

3495 on sale now for only \$25 vitamin d3

2703

02:01:12,730 --> 02:01:10,880

120 count soft gels only \$9 whole body

2704

02:01:14,700 --> 02:01:12,740

in homeopathic detox is for the lungs

2705

02:01:18,400 --> 02:01:14,710

kidneys liver lymph and brain normally

2706

02:01:20,440 --> 02:01:18,410

2695 now just \$20 herbal healer calm

2707

02:01:22,000 --> 02:01:20,450

also offers correspondence courses to

2708

02:01:24,580 --> 02:01:22,010

teach you how to handle your health

2709

02:01:27,040 --> 02:01:24,590

naturally and as always new customers

2710

02:01:29,590 --> 02:01:27,050

get a free 128 page catalog with your

2711

02:01:31,360 --> 02:01:29,600

order visit herbal healer calm and click

2712

02:01:32,920 --> 02:01:31,370

the winter specials button to save on

2713

02:01:35,500 --> 02:01:32,930

our natural cold and flu fighting

2714

02:01:37,390 --> 02:01:35,510

products herbal healer calm healing the

2715

02:01:40,490 --> 02:01:37,400

world with nature one person at a time

2716

02:01:43,470 --> 02:01:40,500

since 1988

2717

02:01:45,479 --> 02:01:43,480

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2718

02:01:49,410 --> 02:01:45,489

comment or question about the para cast

2719

02:01:52,890 --> 02:01:49,420

send it to news at the para cast com

2720

02:01:54,870 --> 02:01:52,900

that's news at the para cast calm and

2721

02:01:58,439 --> 02:01:54,880

don't forget to visit our famous para

2722

02:02:00,530 --> 02:01:58,449

cast community forums at forum dr. Peric

2723

02:02:03,689 --> 02:02:00,540

ask.com

2724

02:02:05,250 --> 02:02:03,699

it sounds very tantalizing we able to

2725

02:02:07,799 --> 02:02:05,260

get more information about that Andrew

2726

02:02:12,209 --> 02:02:07,809

Colvin did he name who we thought this

2727

02:02:14,580 --> 02:02:12,219

breakaway civilization was yes no and do

2728

02:02:19,260 --> 02:02:14,590

I know I don't know I would say it's

2729

02:02:22,350 --> 02:02:19,270

probably a multinational effort could be

2730

02:02:24,419 --> 02:02:22,360

could go back to the Nazi UFOs there

2731

02:02:27,419 --> 02:02:24,429

could be a Nazi element X Nazi element

2732

02:02:30,120 --> 02:02:27,429

there could be a British element because

2733

02:02:32,939 --> 02:02:30,130

they're the ones who who ended up with a

2734

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:32,949

lot of the technology there's an

2735

02:02:37,859 --> 02:02:35,280

obviously probably United States element

2736

02:02:40,200 --> 02:02:37,869

well how about Marconi he disappeared

2737

02:02:42,030 --> 02:02:40,210

into Venezuela in the 30s didn't he yeah

2738

02:02:43,709 --> 02:02:42,040

there's an Italian element no doubt I

2739

02:02:46,140 --> 02:02:43,719

mean there's even a quote from an

2740

02:02:48,770 --> 02:02:46,150

Italian engineer who claimed he had

2741

02:02:52,020 --> 02:02:48,780

built these things during the Nazi era

2742

02:02:54,299 --> 02:02:52,030

who said that post-war that was too

2743

02:02:56,549 --> 02:02:54,309

expensive to build them in Italy so they

2744

02:02:58,799 --> 02:02:56,559

they sent them here to be built with

2745

02:03:02,040 --> 02:02:58,809

cheaper labor in America so who's

2746

02:03:04,589 --> 02:03:02,050

running this show is I would say it's

2747

02:03:07,020 --> 02:03:04,599

some sort of NATO group or something you

2748

02:03:09,359 --> 02:03:07,030

know it's a big that's the breakaway

2749

02:03:12,419 --> 02:03:09,369

civilization ideas is really hot right

2750

02:03:15,030 --> 02:03:12,429

now and I don't know if anyone out there

2751
02:03:16,589 --> 02:03:15,040
is asking that question of just exactly

2752
02:03:20,370 --> 02:03:16,599
who it is or if they're all you know

2753
02:03:23,939 --> 02:03:20,380
afraid to to go there yeah it is getting

2754
02:03:26,910 --> 02:03:23,949
a lot of attention now I think Richard

2755
02:03:28,049 --> 02:03:26,920
Dolan of course is one of the people

2756
02:03:29,930 --> 02:03:28,059
that have really jumped on this

2757
02:03:32,609 --> 02:03:29,940
particular bandwagon

2758
02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:32,619
another one is Joseph Ferrell some of

2759
02:03:36,089 --> 02:03:34,239
his word and suggests that there's

2760
02:03:38,069 --> 02:03:36,099
there's some sort of breakaway

2761
02:03:39,930 --> 02:03:38,079
civilization with super exotic

2762
02:03:42,120 --> 02:03:39,940
technology that's being hidden from the

2763
02:03:45,270 --> 02:03:42,130

rest of us I would need to see more

2764

02:03:47,459 --> 02:03:45,280

proof of this I there is a tantalizing

2765

02:03:51,180 --> 02:03:47,469

body of evidence but I don't really see

2766

02:03:52,720 --> 02:03:51,190

it being slam-dunk yet I have another

2767

02:03:55,650 --> 02:03:52,730

question here

2768

02:03:58,960 --> 02:03:55,660

maybe you can make sense of this now

2769

02:04:02,110 --> 02:03:58,970

Wade Ridsdale wants to know if you've

2770

02:04:03,640 --> 02:04:02,120

ever tried calling Mothman at home but

2771

02:04:05,410 --> 02:04:03,650

he says in all seriousness do you know

2772

02:04:08,080 --> 02:04:05,420

how the urban legend about his phone

2773

02:04:11,050 --> 02:04:08,090

number three oh four six seven five five

2774

02:04:14,020 --> 02:04:11,060

three five two came to be oh is that the

2775

02:04:17,620 --> 02:04:14,030

number that that you call in Point

2776

02:04:19,960 --> 02:04:17,630

Pleasant to get I'm not sure this yak

2777

02:04:21,760 --> 02:04:19,970

waiting this with Mothman and having a

2778

02:04:22,120 --> 02:04:21,770

phone numbers I've never heard this one

2779

02:04:24,100 --> 02:04:22,130

before

2780

02:04:26,260 --> 02:04:24,110

yeah it's a phone number that was in

2781

02:04:30,280 --> 02:04:26,270

operation for many years I think it went

2782

02:04:34,750 --> 02:04:30,290

offline about five years ago and I think

2783

02:04:37,660 --> 02:04:34,760

it was traced to a Chinese restaurant or

2784

02:04:41,200 --> 02:04:37,670

or a house behind Chinese restaurant you

2785

02:04:43,330 --> 02:04:41,210

know Chinese is where Mothman was seen a

2786

02:04:45,250 --> 02:04:43,340

couple of times there's a whole lot to

2787

02:04:47,290 --> 02:04:45,260

say about Point Pleasant and what goes

2788

02:04:49,330 --> 02:04:47,300

on there you know you have the TNT area

2789

02:04:52,030 --> 02:04:49,340

which has was doing secret Navy

2790

02:04:54,220 --> 02:04:52,040

reclamation work in the 60s with a

2791

02:04:57,250 --> 02:04:54,230

sophisticated underground network of

2792

02:05:00,070 --> 02:04:57,260

tunnels many of which were flooded for

2793

02:05:01,800 --> 02:05:00,080

some reason then you have about two

2794

02:05:05,730 --> 02:05:01,810

miles away the Defense Logistics

2795

02:05:10,750 --> 02:05:05,740

agencies site which is enormous which is

2796

02:05:13,450 --> 02:05:10,760

very old as well where they store rare

2797

02:05:16,750 --> 02:05:13,460

minerals and things for the military the

2798

02:05:19,150 --> 02:05:16,760

DLA is the it used to be called Defense

2799

02:05:20,830 --> 02:05:19,160

Industrial Security Command or disc but

2800

02:05:23,920 --> 02:05:20,840

now it's called DLA they're

2801

02:05:25,780 --> 02:05:23,930

headquartered in Columbus Ohio they pay

2802

02:05:27,340 --> 02:05:25,790

their the paymaster's rila mill for the

2803

02:05:29,320 --> 02:05:27,350

military all the money for the military

2804

02:05:30,730 --> 02:05:29,330

goes through them and they have all the

2805

02:05:33,640 --> 02:05:30,740

precious resources that are needed to

2806

02:05:35,980 --> 02:05:33,650

build exotic things gold titanium

2807

02:05:38,290 --> 02:05:35,990

whatever platinum those are stored in

2808

02:05:41,920 --> 02:05:38,300

the DLA there's an old part and a new

2809

02:05:46,330 --> 02:05:41,930

part the old part of the DLA was around

2810

02:05:48,010 --> 02:05:46,340

before World War two we went we snuck in

2811

02:05:49,900 --> 02:05:48,020

there not too long ago to see what was

2812

02:05:51,370 --> 02:05:49,910

in the warehouse is there you can't get

2813

02:05:52,930 --> 02:05:51,380

in the new part but you can get in the

2814

02:05:54,840 --> 02:05:52,940

old part it was recently sold to a

2815

02:05:57,640 --> 02:05:54,850

private investor for a million dollars

2816

02:05:59,170 --> 02:05:57,650

but they cleaned out before they cleaned

2817

02:06:02,410 --> 02:05:59,180

out the warehouses we went in there and

2818

02:06:04,320 --> 02:06:02,420

found that these at least six enormous

2819

02:06:06,030 --> 02:06:04,330

warehouses were filled with nothing but

2820

02:06:08,880 --> 02:06:06,040

thousands of bags of

2821

02:06:11,730 --> 02:06:08,890

okay Braccio bark from south america why

2822

02:06:14,010 --> 02:06:11,740

i don't know but i found that in the

2823

02:06:18,750 --> 02:06:14,020

region where the kabocha bark is grown

2824

02:06:21,750 --> 02:06:18,760

is where there is a religion that called

2825

02:06:24,060 --> 02:06:21,760

the or ruh-roh religion which worships

2826

02:06:27,150 --> 02:06:24,070

Mothman like figure as well as the

2827

02:06:29,280 --> 02:06:27,160

Virgin Mary and in this area where I

2828

02:06:31,230 --> 02:06:29,290

live the two figures were seen quite a

2829

02:06:34,740 --> 02:06:31,240

bit a Virgin Mary like entity and

2830

02:06:36,630 --> 02:06:34,750

Mothman there's also a bird that likes

2831

02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:36,640

to live in the quebrado trees it's a

2832

02:06:41,760 --> 02:06:39,760

parrot which a group of these parrots

2833

02:06:44,070 --> 02:06:41,770

live in Seattle in a place called Seward

2834

02:06:46,650 --> 02:06:44,080

Park and we've had three Mothman

2835

02:06:50,100 --> 02:06:46,660

sightings in Seward Park recently one of

2836

02:06:52,560 --> 02:06:50,110

which where the creature touched the

2837

02:06:54,720 --> 02:06:52,570

witness and he said that the mouth man's

2838

02:06:57,660 --> 02:06:54,730

hand turned from a talent into a hand a

2839

02:07:00,180 --> 02:06:57,670

human hand and back and forth and that

2840

02:07:03,960 --> 02:07:00,190

Mothman told him to remember door 11 and

2841

02:07:05,730 --> 02:07:03,970

at that time I'm trying to remember this

2842

02:07:09,710 --> 02:07:05,740

is a pretty read this stuff just

2843

02:07:14,520 --> 02:07:09,720

happened this summer and soon after that

2844

02:07:18,000 --> 02:07:14,530

we had a sighting of Mothman in Southern

2845

02:07:19,740 --> 02:07:18,010

California by Walter Bosley right after

2846

02:07:22,050 --> 02:07:19,750

we had been there looking at these

2847

02:07:24,810 --> 02:07:22,060

different sacred sites and things that

2848

02:07:26,880 --> 02:07:24,820

he connects to the Aleister Crowley

2849

02:07:29,180 --> 02:07:26,890

legend and all and a bunch of other

2850

02:07:31,980 --> 02:07:29,190

stuff but there was some strange

2851
02:07:34,650 --> 02:07:31,990
synchronicities that happened one of

2852
02:07:36,840 --> 02:07:34,660
which was at the same time these

2853
02:07:38,520 --> 02:07:36,850
sightings occurred one of our

2854
02:07:40,680 --> 02:07:38,530
researchers on mathy talk which is my

2855
02:07:43,380 --> 02:07:40,690
facebook discretion group found that

2856
02:07:45,480 --> 02:07:43,390
Bohemian Grove there used to be a garuda

2857
02:07:47,250 --> 02:07:45,490
statue and if you know anything about

2858
02:07:49,500 --> 02:07:47,260
keels work the Garuda was one of his

2859
02:07:51,390 --> 02:07:49,510
explanations for Mothman you know before

2860
02:07:54,840 --> 02:07:51,400
they had the Moloch statue at Bohemian

2861
02:07:59,160 --> 02:07:54,850
Grove they had a Garuda statue and this

2862
02:08:01,620 --> 02:07:59,170
is so freaky it was torn down 100 years

2863
02:08:04,650 --> 02:08:01,630

to the day but there that this witness

2864

02:08:07,380 --> 02:08:04,660

saw Mothman in Seward Park and Mothman

2865

02:08:11,430 --> 02:08:07,390

told him to remember door 11 and the

2866

02:08:14,490 --> 02:08:11,440

11:11 number has come up so much in fact

2867

02:08:16,470 --> 02:08:14,500

right after we met keel we all of the

2868

02:08:18,300 --> 02:08:16,480

researches of madam we all have started

2869

02:08:20,429 --> 02:08:18,310

having weird synchronicities with the

2870

02:08:23,159 --> 02:08:20,439

number 11:11 in

2871

02:08:25,679 --> 02:08:23,169

finding an address in Akron that was

2872

02:08:27,719 --> 02:08:25,689

1111 Independence Avenue where they

2873

02:08:30,330 --> 02:08:27,729

built buildings that looked like 1111

2874

02:08:32,549 --> 02:08:30,340

from the sky and where Mothman was seen

2875

02:08:34,649 --> 02:08:32,559

a week before I arrived there to

2876

02:08:37,649 --> 02:08:34,659

investigate them this all these crazy

2877

02:08:40,020 --> 02:08:37,659

synchronicities that I couldn't do

2878

02:08:42,000 --> 02:08:40,030

justice here but I really wouldn't if

2879

02:08:43,919 --> 02:08:42,010

you're interested in synchronicity and

2880

02:08:46,080 --> 02:08:43,929

this was really the birth of the syncro

2881

02:08:47,790 --> 02:08:46,090

mysticism movement and I would credit

2882

02:08:50,040 --> 02:08:47,800

John keel with this because he was

2883

02:08:51,959 --> 02:08:50,050

helping us to try to understand what

2884

02:08:53,669 --> 02:08:51,969

this was all about at the time this is

2885

02:08:58,469 --> 02:08:53,679

right before he stopped talking to us

2886

02:09:01,140 --> 02:08:58,479

you know that get like get the Mothman

2887

02:09:03,029 --> 02:09:01,150

photographer series or the Mothman

2888

02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:03,039

speaks or shrieks or squeaks which is

2889

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:04,719

coming out soon Mothman squeaks it's my

2890

02:09:11,939 --> 02:09:08,400

next book get these and check it out

2891

02:09:14,239 --> 02:09:11,949

you're kidding Mothman squeaks and you

2892

02:09:17,339 --> 02:09:14,249

know you got a ring to it

2893

02:09:19,469 --> 02:09:17,349

it does but here's the thing this is how

2894

02:09:21,839 --> 02:09:19,479

Mothman is described by many people who

2895

02:09:24,330 --> 02:09:21,849

have seen it he squeaks and I have heard

2896

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:24,340

the squeak myself it is a real thing and

2897

02:09:31,020 --> 02:09:27,760

in fact I have a picture of my sister's

2898

02:09:34,290 --> 02:09:31,030

house in Mothman speaks I think we heard

2899

02:09:35,790 --> 02:09:34,300

the squeak there several of us and we

2900

02:09:39,000 --> 02:09:35,800

were joking well that must be Mothman

2901

02:09:40,770 --> 02:09:39,010

right you know and literally not long

2902

02:09:42,600 --> 02:09:40,780

after that her house burned completely

2903

02:09:44,989 --> 02:09:42,610

to the ground now this isn't the first

2904

02:09:46,979 --> 02:09:44,999

time that somebody has had a UFO

2905

02:09:49,199 --> 02:09:46,989

experience and John keel writes about

2906

02:09:51,359 --> 02:09:49,209

this as well where their house burns

2907

02:09:52,799 --> 02:09:51,369

down I think we just had one the other

2908

02:09:55,919 --> 02:09:52,809

day in fact I'm trying to remember who

2909

02:10:00,509 --> 02:09:55,929

the who the witness was somebody we all

2910

02:10:06,449 --> 02:10:00,519

know it's crazy stuff but you know it's

2911

02:10:09,120 --> 02:10:06,459

fascinating it's yes it is

2912

02:10:11,069 --> 02:10:09,130

it just it's it's definitely a rabbit

2913

02:10:13,709 --> 02:10:11,079

hole and once you start on your way down

2914

02:10:15,239 --> 02:10:13,719

like Alice you're gonna end up at a Mad

2915

02:10:18,540 --> 02:10:15,249

Hatter's Tea Party if you're not careful

2916

02:10:20,520 --> 02:10:18,550

we have to be careful about this we have

2917

02:10:25,700 --> 02:10:20,530

Andrew Colvin joining gene and Chris

2918

02:10:31,619 --> 02:10:28,250

[Music]

2919

02:10:34,290 --> 02:10:31,629

the nation's largest independently owned

2920

02:10:38,629 --> 02:10:34,300

and operated talk radio network the

2921

02:10:40,949 --> 02:10:38,639

genesis communications network G C n

2922

02:10:43,259 --> 02:10:40,959

graphic converter is the image

2923

02:10:46,199 --> 02:10:43,269

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2924

02:10:48,330 --> 02:10:46,209

does not use any database you get full

2925

02:10:50,790 --> 02:10:48,340

control of all your files want to view

2926

02:10:53,279 --> 02:10:50,800

the images of a folder drag it into

2927

02:10:56,040 --> 02:10:53,289

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2928

02:10:58,139 --> 02:10:56,050

opens up to show your image files you

2929

02:11:00,419 --> 02:10:58,149

could use it for slideshows you could

2930

02:11:02,729 --> 02:11:00,429

use it to import images from digital

2931

02:11:04,889 --> 02:11:02,739

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2932

02:11:07,259 --> 02:11:04,899

image editing you can do that too in

2933

02:11:09,540 --> 02:11:07,269

graphic converter also print catalogs

2934

02:11:11,729 --> 02:11:09,550

convert from so many formats

2935

02:11:14,219 --> 02:11:11,739

I can't even list them download now to

2936

02:11:17,279 --> 02:11:14,229

see if graphic converter is good for you

2937

02:11:19,560 --> 02:11:17,289

like one and a half million other users

2938

02:11:21,929 --> 02:11:19,570

guess what you could save money when you

2939

02:11:24,119 --> 02:11:21,939

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2940

02:11:26,429 --> 02:11:24,129

code night I'll use the coupon code

2941

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:26,439

night how to get a special price for

2942

02:11:35,489 --> 02:11:29,679

graphic converter go to Lemke soft calm

2943

02:11:40,049 --> 02:11:35,499

Nets le MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm L

2944

02:11:42,270 --> 02:11:40,059

e MK e soft calm

2945

02:11:44,760 --> 02:11:42,280

an e-cig revolution is sweeping across

2946

02:11:47,359 --> 02:11:44,770

the country but as yours american-made

2947

02:11:50,459 --> 02:11:47,369

vapery e liquid viola cig is

2948

02:11:52,350 --> 02:11:50,469

manufactured in arkansas with 100% USA

2949

02:11:55,410 --> 02:11:52,360

sourced ingredients and when you buy

2950

02:11:57,660 --> 02:11:55,420

American you support local jobs vapor at

2951

02:11:59,939 --> 02:11:57,670

illiquid baila sig is top quality at an

2952

02:12:02,189 --> 02:11:59,949

affordable price the very principle that

2953

02:12:04,500 --> 02:12:02,199

once drove the American economy get

2954

02:12:06,120 --> 02:12:04,510

great taste with no ash tar or smoke

2955

02:12:07,919 --> 02:12:06,130

you'll be wondering why you didn't make

2956

02:12:10,500 --> 02:12:07,929

the change to vape reott eliquid viola

2957

02:12:12,419 --> 02:12:10,510

cig a long time ago with sigcomm has

2958

02:12:14,279 --> 02:12:12,429

everything you need for beginners to the

2959

02:12:16,529 --> 02:12:14,289

advanced vaping enthusiast with a wide

2960

02:12:19,140 --> 02:12:16,539

variety of hardware and also imported

2961

02:12:21,419 --> 02:12:19,150

illiquid flavors as well plus the cig

2962

02:12:22,410 --> 02:12:21,429

smokes the competition with fast free

2963

02:12:24,810 --> 02:12:22,420

same-day shipping

2964

02:12:26,459 --> 02:12:24,820

real people customer service and a 30

2965

02:12:28,919 --> 02:12:26,469

day satisfaction guarantee

2966

02:12:31,439 --> 02:12:28,929

support our country and become a vape

2967

02:12:33,569 --> 02:12:31,449

free at Atlas sigcomm or call eight

2968

02:12:35,669 --> 02:12:33,579

seven oh five twenty five fourteen forty

2969

02:12:38,459 --> 02:12:35,679

eight seven oh five twenty five fourteen

2970

02:12:41,160 --> 02:12:38,469

forty Lisicki cigarettes for today's

2971

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:41,170

modern smoker hi this is Steve Sanchez

2972

02:12:45,209 --> 02:12:43,119

and based on a recent study it was found

2973

02:12:46,859 --> 02:12:45,219

that fifty seven million Americans had

2974

02:12:49,740 --> 02:12:46,869

legal issues over the last twelve months

2975

02:12:52,140 --> 02:12:49,750

but only 60% of those studied sought out

2976

02:12:54,569 --> 02:12:52,150

the services of a lawyer who I and a

2977

02:12:56,370 --> 02:12:54,579

nutshell affordability while my friends

2978

02:12:58,770 --> 02:12:56,380

at Legal Shield have created a solution

2979

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:58,780

that can help you not if but when you

2980

02:13:02,010 --> 02:13:00,159

need an attorney for as little as

2981

02:13:04,080 --> 02:13:02,020

seventeen dollars per month Legal Shield

2982

02:13:06,419 --> 02:13:04,090

will provide you unlimited access to

2983

02:13:09,270 --> 02:13:06,429

qualified attorneys at an accomplished

2984

02:13:11,339 --> 02:13:09,280

law firm for advice and counsel on legal

2985

02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:11,349

issues no matter how serious or trivial

2986

02:13:16,680 --> 02:13:14,320

for over 40 years and with 1.4 million

2987

02:13:18,660 --> 02:13:16,690

families across North America Legal

2988

02:13:20,760 --> 02:13:18,670

Shield can help you the loyal GCN

2989

02:13:23,189 --> 02:13:20,770

listener representatives are standing by

2990

02:13:26,580 --> 02:13:23,199

now to answer your question so call them

2991

02:13:29,459 --> 02:13:26,590

now at one eight five five three four

2992

02:13:32,790 --> 02:13:29,469

zero save that's one eight five five

2993

02:13:36,479 --> 02:13:32,800

three four zero seven two eight three or

2994

02:13:40,379 --> 02:13:36,489

visit them at LS protection dot-com

2995

02:13:42,240 --> 02:13:40,389

that's LS protection calm a healthy

2996

02:13:43,680 --> 02:13:42,250

digestive system supports a healthy

2997

02:13:45,810 --> 02:13:43,690

immune systems

2998

02:13:48,570 --> 02:13:45,820

and a healthy immune system protects you

2999

02:13:50,640 --> 02:13:48,580

against infections and disease pro-am

3000

02:13:53,010 --> 02:13:50,650

one daily probiotic cleanse available at

3001
02:13:55,020 --> 02:13:53,020
Tarragona calm is the key to digestive

3002
02:13:56,850 --> 02:13:55,030
health pro-am one is a powerful liquid

3003
02:13:59,760 --> 02:13:56,860
probiotic and is gentle enough to use

3004
02:14:01,890 --> 02:13:59,770
every day fro em1 contains three groups

3005
02:14:03,840 --> 02:14:01,900
of beneficial microbes and enzymes to

3006
02:14:06,090 --> 02:14:03,850
cleanse and remove toxins supports

3007
02:14:07,980 --> 02:14:06,100
weight loss improves absorption of food

3008
02:14:10,530 --> 02:14:07,990
nutrients and aids in controlling yeast

3009
02:14:13,200 --> 02:14:10,540
and other infections pro-am one is dairy

3010
02:14:14,820 --> 02:14:13,210
wheat and soy free is non-gmo has

3011
02:14:17,280 --> 02:14:14,830
all-natural certified organic

3012
02:14:20,040 --> 02:14:17,290
ingredients has no preservatives and is

3013
02:14:22,470 --> 02:14:20,050

never freeze drying pro em1 is the key

3014

02:14:24,660 --> 02:14:22,480

to your digestive health order pro am

3015

02:14:29,190 --> 02:14:24,670

one daily probiotic cleanse at Tarragona

3016

02:14:33,600 --> 02:14:29,200

calm spilled ter agni XCOM tarragon is

3017

02:14:38,130 --> 02:14:33,610

calm or call toll free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

3018

02:14:42,960 --> 02:14:38,140

that's 8 6 6 3 6 9 3 6 7 8 pro-am 1 the

3019

02:14:48,190 --> 02:14:45,910

hello this is rosemary ellen guiley and

3020

02:14:50,840 --> 02:14:48,200

you're listening to the podcast the gold

3021

02:15:02,930 --> 02:14:50,850

standard a paranormal radio

3022

02:15:02,940 --> 02:15:09,340

is that the parrot cast Chris O'Brien

3023

02:15:13,970 --> 02:15:11,840

and drew Colvin joins us trying to

3024

02:15:15,979 --> 02:15:13,980

figure it out that's not chicken boy I

3025

02:15:17,090 --> 02:15:15,989

got a bungee cord whenever I go down the

3026

02:15:19,610 --> 02:15:17,100

rabbit hole because I want to bounce

3027

02:15:21,290 --> 02:15:19,620

back out real fast sometimes well well

3028

02:15:23,300 --> 02:15:21,300

you know you got tens of thousands of

3029

02:15:27,260 --> 02:15:23,310

bags of kabocha bark stored in Point

3030

02:15:29,390 --> 02:15:27,270

Pleasant now why is it there okay dad

3031

02:15:32,990 --> 02:15:29,400

well guess what they use it for

3032

02:15:35,540 --> 02:15:33,000

they make women's aphrodisiacs

3033

02:15:36,380 --> 02:15:35,550

from it for females I don't know what

3034

02:15:38,950 --> 02:15:36,390

that is exactly

3035

02:15:41,930 --> 02:15:38,960

but let's if you look it up you'll see

3036

02:15:44,180 --> 02:15:41,940

like I couldn't what were they doing

3037

02:15:47,689 --> 02:15:44,190

were they doing a genetic experiments or

3038

02:15:50,090 --> 02:15:47,699

something you know they're trying to

3039

02:15:52,040 --> 02:15:50,100

attract more women into the military but

3040

02:15:54,560 --> 02:15:52,050

these these bags were there for decades

3041

02:15:56,930 --> 02:15:54,570

and they were just removed two years ago

3042

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:56,940

I think we got pictures of them before

3043

02:16:01,850 --> 02:15:57,840

they ever take it out they were all

3044

02:16:03,620 --> 02:16:01,860

apparently sent to Asia got a real good

3045

02:16:07,330 --> 02:16:03,630

price for it that doesn't seem like the

3046

02:16:09,800 --> 02:16:07,340

right place to send them but I know

3047

02:16:15,680 --> 02:16:09,810

especially now that China is relaxing

3048

02:16:17,540 --> 02:16:15,690

the one-child policy that's right what

3049

02:16:19,520 --> 02:16:17,550

do you tell people Andy when when you

3050

02:16:21,709 --> 02:16:19,530

know you start talking about Mothman and

3051

02:16:25,340 --> 02:16:21,719

the person is you know fairly up to

3052

02:16:27,320 --> 02:16:25,350

speed although I think most people who

3053

02:16:29,930 --> 02:16:27,330

have a passing knowledge of Mothman

3054

02:16:35,000 --> 02:16:29,940

really don't understand the complexities

3055

02:16:36,200 --> 02:16:35,010

and just the volumes of sightings but

3056

02:16:39,230 --> 02:16:36,210

what do you tell people that say oh

3057

02:16:42,940 --> 02:16:39,240

Marvin was just an owl people miss

3058

02:16:45,799 --> 02:16:42,950

identifying some very large owl that

3059

02:16:47,540 --> 02:16:45,809

that freaks them out and they see the

3060

02:16:48,860 --> 02:16:47,550

eyes and maybe they're they're

3061

02:16:52,310 --> 02:16:48,870

reflecting light or something

3062

02:16:55,129 --> 02:16:52,320

what is your your stock kind of answered

3063

02:16:58,009 --> 02:16:55,139

to that sort of observation and by the

3064

02:17:01,879 --> 02:16:58,019

way Chris when you say owl I do not want

3065

02:17:03,770 --> 02:17:01,889

to say who well most of the witness

3066

02:17:05,719 --> 02:17:03,780

didn't witnesses saw something that was

3067

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:05,729

six feet seven feet tall

3068

02:17:10,969 --> 02:17:08,639

so that's not an owl you know some of

3069

02:17:14,240 --> 02:17:10,979

them have had it speak to them in some

3070

02:17:16,099 --> 02:17:14,250

fashion you know others had it squeak to

3071

02:17:17,540 --> 02:17:16,109

them squeak

3072

02:17:20,239 --> 02:17:17,550

some have it have had it in their

3073

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:20,249

bedroom standing over them I've even had

3074

02:17:24,919 --> 02:17:22,800

people that said they have had sex with

3075

02:17:26,269 --> 02:17:24,929

Mothman but sort of in the dream state

3076

02:17:29,059 --> 02:17:26,279

they you know it was like they had a

3077

02:17:30,739 --> 02:17:29,069

dream about it having sex with this

3078

02:17:34,279 --> 02:17:30,749

winged creature and then they wake up

3079

02:17:35,959 --> 02:17:34,289

and they're all sore and etc etc you

3080

02:17:37,399 --> 02:17:35,969

know I don't know what to do with those

3081

02:17:40,279 --> 02:17:37,409

exactly but I put it in the same

3082

02:17:43,819 --> 02:17:40,289

category I guess as the people that get

3083

02:17:47,540 --> 02:17:43,829

flown to Venus sounds like an incubus

3084

02:17:51,080 --> 02:17:47,550

yeah yeah now do I think Mothman is an

3085

02:17:53,059 --> 02:17:51,090

incubus I think there's variations of it

3086

02:17:55,569 --> 02:17:53,069

maybe but if you're looking at the

3087

02:17:58,819 --> 02:17:55,579

Garuda legend which is our oldest source

3088

02:18:01,569 --> 02:17:58,829

the Garuda is a beneficial protector

3089

02:18:04,339 --> 02:18:01,579

deity particularly of women and children

3090

02:18:05,319 --> 02:18:04,349

he comes around at crisis points to save

3091

02:18:08,149 --> 02:18:05,329

humanity

3092

02:18:11,000 --> 02:18:08,159

he's known up he's known to soak up the

3093

02:18:14,779 --> 02:18:11,010

heat of warfare which makes me think

3094

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:14,789

that a lot of his sightings and I've

3095

02:18:19,489 --> 02:18:16,800

sort of correlated this seemed to be

3096

02:18:21,649 --> 02:18:19,499

associated with atomic plants and he'll

3097

02:18:24,830 --> 02:18:21,659

talked about this two places where

3098

02:18:27,649 --> 02:18:24,840

munitions are built and so forth so for

3099

02:18:31,790 --> 02:18:27,659

me he's an archetypal protector deity an

3100

02:18:34,339 --> 02:18:31,800

avatar who who you know somehow appears

3101

02:18:37,399 --> 02:18:34,349

to people through their subconscious or

3102

02:18:40,189 --> 02:18:37,409

whatever collective unconscious and he

3103

02:18:42,199 --> 02:18:40,199

is trying to send messages about I think

3104

02:18:43,819 --> 02:18:42,209

you know what we're doing what we're

3105

02:18:46,580 --> 02:18:43,829

doing we're heading down the wrong path

3106

02:18:48,859 --> 02:18:46,590

we need to he's trying to tell people

3107

02:18:51,619 --> 02:18:48,869

something and it's I think it's a good

3108

02:18:54,080 --> 02:18:51,629

message and I don't think he's out to

3109

02:18:56,449 --> 02:18:54,090

hurt anyone and I don't think he has

3110

02:18:58,969 --> 02:18:56,459

hurt anyone and but he's sort of similar

3111

02:19:01,939 --> 02:18:58,979

to the Thunderbird legend in the Native

3112

02:19:03,529 --> 02:19:01,949

American lore right which you know if

3113

02:19:05,389 --> 02:19:03,539

you see the Thunderbird a dream of the

3114

02:19:08,750 --> 02:19:05,399

Thunderbird you're considered to be a

3115

02:19:10,189 --> 02:19:08,760

holy or artistic kind of person after

3116

02:19:13,459 --> 02:19:10,199

that and they have secret societies for

3117

02:19:18,500 --> 02:19:13,469

you to to use the precognitive powers

3118

02:19:21,049 --> 02:19:18,510

and psychic powers that you are given

3119

02:19:22,849 --> 02:19:21,059

some people already have these before

3120

02:19:24,469 --> 02:19:22,859

they see Mothman so it's not like

3121

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:24,479

Mothman is giving everybody psychic

3122

02:19:28,729 --> 02:19:26,639

powers I think that you know those

3123

02:19:29,340 --> 02:19:28,739

people are just more likely to tap into

3124

02:19:31,770 --> 02:19:29,350

their own

3125

02:19:33,900 --> 02:19:31,780

subconscious and the collective

3126
02:19:37,890 --> 02:19:33,910
unconscious and see these avatars and

3127
02:19:40,531 --> 02:19:37,900
get messages that are seem to be

3128
02:19:42,510 --> 02:19:40,541
beneficial and and you know it's

3129
02:19:44,340 --> 02:19:42,520
considered to be a good omen in the

3130
02:19:47,600 --> 02:19:44,350
native-american world if you see the

3131
02:19:49,650 --> 02:19:47,610
Thunderbird so I just see it that way

3132
02:19:52,081 --> 02:19:49,660
interesting now you mentioned

3133
02:19:55,801 --> 02:19:52,091
correlations now do we have a particular

3134
02:19:58,621 --> 02:19:55,811
profile perhaps of of your your your

3135
02:20:03,180 --> 02:19:58,631
typical Mothman witness or experience or

3136
02:20:06,560 --> 02:20:03,190
are there any any consistencies through

3137
02:20:09,421 --> 02:20:06,570
witnesses or is it it pretty much just

3138
02:20:13,041 --> 02:20:09,431

kind of scatter shot it there's no real

3139

02:20:15,571 --> 02:20:13,051

a defined personality type that is more

3140

02:20:18,930 --> 02:20:15,581

prone let's say to have a Mothman

3141

02:20:23,970 --> 02:20:18,940

experience Akhil found that the people

3142

02:20:27,321 --> 02:20:23,980

generally were psychic beforehand that

3143

02:20:31,501 --> 02:20:27,331

they often had Native American blood or

3144

02:20:36,810 --> 02:20:31,511

celtic blood many were lapsed Catholics

3145

02:20:41,900 --> 02:20:36,820

and your your chances were higher of

3146

02:20:45,150 --> 02:20:41,910

seeing Mothman if you were a female with

3147

02:20:47,520 --> 02:20:45,160

Celtic or native blood and you were

3148

02:20:49,051 --> 02:20:47,530

menstruating and you were drive and you

3149

02:20:51,951 --> 02:20:49,061

were the a teacher of gifted children

3150

02:20:55,741 --> 02:20:51,961

and you were driving a Ford Galaxie 500

3151

02:20:58,980 --> 02:20:55,751

so if a guy from New York lamps to be

3152

02:21:03,390 --> 02:20:58,990

Jewish no hope for me right that's right

3153

02:21:05,131 --> 02:21:03,400

there's no hub team I got all those

3154

02:21:07,261 --> 02:21:05,141

things maybe I'll seem off mothman

3155

02:21:10,051 --> 02:21:07,271

sometime I'm a lapsed Catholic

3156

02:21:12,180 --> 02:21:10,061

come here I've never had blood or galaxy

3157

02:21:16,650 --> 02:21:12,190

or did you ever drive a Ford Galaxie my

3158

02:21:20,301 --> 02:21:16,660

dad had a Galaxie 519 66,500

3159

02:21:24,511 --> 02:21:20,311

convertible it all comes out now we know

3160

02:21:28,110 --> 02:21:24,521

which I learned how to drive on it was a

3161

02:21:31,140 --> 02:21:28,120

66 Galaxie 500 - yeah perfect powder

3162

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:31,150

blue yeah well you know these creatures

3163

02:21:36,091 --> 02:21:34,240

seem to be attracted to you know not

3164

02:21:38,071 --> 02:21:36,101

just Mothman but Bigfoot and of course

3165

02:21:39,690 --> 02:21:38,081

they may be cousins or brothers or

3166

02:21:42,639 --> 02:21:39,700

something but they're attracted to

3167

02:21:45,580 --> 02:21:42,649

infrared sources you know so

3168

02:21:48,399 --> 02:21:45,590

galaxy 500 puts off the most infrared

3169

02:21:50,559 --> 02:21:48,409

signature so therefore that's what he'll

3170

02:21:53,469 --> 02:21:50,569

thought that they're attracted to those

3171

02:21:55,960 --> 02:21:53,479

hot sources like Bigfoot's always

3172

02:21:58,719 --> 02:21:55,970

banging on trailers the air conditioners

3173

02:22:01,569 --> 02:21:58,729

of trailers because you know they put

3174

02:22:03,370 --> 02:22:01,579

off a lot of heat and cigars guys that

3175

02:22:05,409 --> 02:22:03,380

smoke cigars who are out hunting

3176

02:22:08,170 --> 02:22:05,419

well sometimes have their cigars smacked

3177

02:22:10,929 --> 02:22:08,180

out of their mouths by the creature hi

3178

02:22:15,819 --> 02:22:10,939

guy Necker did that happen to him I

3179

02:22:18,159 --> 02:22:15,829

don't know he smokes cigars what

3180

02:22:20,139 --> 02:22:18,169

happened to Don but I don't think was

3181

02:22:24,099 --> 02:22:20,149

that I don't think we dare mention that

3182

02:22:26,679 --> 02:22:24,109

on the air no not at all so that that's

3183

02:22:29,109 --> 02:22:26,689

it just say no ask ask a pointed

3184

02:22:31,929 --> 02:22:29,119

question expecting kind of a shrug

3185

02:22:34,899 --> 02:22:31,939

shoulder answer and boy you you've got

3186

02:22:37,300 --> 02:22:34,909

it all yeah out there well and I you

3187

02:22:40,510 --> 02:22:37,310

know I have I'm of quarter native but

3188

02:22:43,149 --> 02:22:40,520

it's a collection of different tribes so

3189

02:22:45,609 --> 02:22:43,159

but I all adds up to about a quarter so

3190

02:22:47,139 --> 02:22:45,619

and I I guess you could say I'm a lapsed

3191

02:22:49,420 --> 02:22:47,149

Catholic because my father was Catholic

3192

02:22:53,319 --> 02:22:49,430

but and didn't you know he didn't go

3193

02:22:56,139 --> 02:22:53,329

much to Mass or anything so

3194

02:22:59,769 --> 02:22:56,149

and also Celtic I also have Celtic

3195

02:23:02,199 --> 02:22:59,779

Colvin is Celtic so I'm a good candidate

3196

02:23:05,199 --> 02:23:02,209

and you know all of my all my all my

3197

02:23:07,420 --> 02:23:05,209

siblings have had either seen Mothman or

3198

02:23:11,229 --> 02:23:07,430

had something similar both of my

3199

02:23:13,420 --> 02:23:11,239

sister's seen Mothman and my niece and

3200

02:23:16,659 --> 02:23:13,430

my brother has a very strange sort of

3201

02:23:19,389 --> 02:23:16,669

the philosophy about star people which I

3202

02:23:22,449 --> 02:23:19,399

don't quite understand but he's a good

3203

02:23:24,010 --> 02:23:22,459

guy and and I trust him that you know

3204

02:23:27,609 --> 02:23:24,020

he's got some connection to something

3205

02:23:30,909 --> 02:23:27,619

going on there with the something from

3206

02:23:33,359 --> 02:23:30,919

the stars okay but the big question I

3207

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:33,369

would have here speaking as someone who

3208

02:23:40,210 --> 02:23:35,439

doesn't fit into any of these categories

3209

02:23:43,800 --> 02:23:40,220

I'm in a category by myself all right so

3210

02:23:49,380 --> 02:23:43,810

what makes people in these particular

3211

02:23:52,080 --> 02:23:49,390

areas with their cultural or their

3212

02:23:56,530 --> 02:23:52,090

nationality of their various background

3213

02:23:59,080 --> 02:23:56,540

elements what makes them more sensitive

3214

02:24:02,140 --> 02:23:59,090

to events of this sort is the force

3215

02:24:05,170 --> 02:24:02,150

that's behind them focusing on

3216

02:24:07,240 --> 02:24:05,180

particular categories of people do they

3217

02:24:09,640 --> 02:24:07,250

just happen to be the people who travel

3218

02:24:12,280 --> 02:24:09,650

to the right locales maybe we can get

3219

02:24:14,830 --> 02:24:12,290

into that in more detail in our final

3220

02:24:18,460 --> 02:24:14,840

segment of the show featuring Andrew

3221

02:24:20,830 --> 02:24:18,470

Colvin with gene and Chris it doesn't

3222

02:24:30,100 --> 02:24:20,840

get stranger than this rhymes also

3223

02:24:32,890 --> 02:24:30,110

you're in the para cast we are the

3224

02:24:37,300 --> 02:24:32,900

premiere independent talk radio network

3225

02:24:40,330 --> 02:24:37,310

the genesis communications network G C

3226

02:24:43,180 --> 02:24:40,340

end if you want to get your website

3227

02:24:44,980 --> 02:24:43,190

online and you need reliable service

3228

02:24:47,380 --> 02:24:44,990

first-class service at the lowest

3229

02:24:49,240 --> 02:24:47,390

possible price there's only one place to

3230

02:24:51,430 --> 02:24:49,250

go well dream house has a special

3231

02:24:54,430 --> 02:24:51,440

promotion with our show where they'll

3232

02:24:57,370 --> 02:24:54,440

offer you unlimited disk space unlimited

3233

02:25:00,761 --> 02:24:57,380

bandwidth one-click web apps such as

3234

02:25:02,920 --> 02:25:00,771

WordPress 24/7 support you can save over

3235

02:25:05,470 --> 02:25:02,930

fifty five dollars you want to know how

3236

02:25:09,250 --> 02:25:05,480

go to dreamhost.com / radio

3237

02:25:10,420 --> 02:25:09,260

dreamhost.com / radio first game attack

3238

02:25:12,460 --> 02:25:10,430

of the rock codes and it was a

3239

02:25:14,410 --> 02:25:12,470

critically acclaimed success and now

3240

02:25:16,540 --> 02:25:14,420

there's the coming of the protectors a

3241

02:25:18,820 --> 02:25:16,550

former military intelligence man is

3242

02:25:20,890 --> 02:25:18,830

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3243

02:25:23,050 --> 02:25:20,900

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3244

02:25:24,820 --> 02:25:23,060

because evil forces on our distant

3245

02:25:27,430 --> 02:25:24,830

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3246

02:25:29,890 --> 02:25:27,440

this is gripping science fiction of the

3247

02:25:31,630 --> 02:25:29,900

classic kind attack of the rock codes

3248

02:25:34,030 --> 02:25:31,640

and the coming of the protectors

3249

02:25:39,700 --> 02:25:34,040

find out more at Rocko it's calm that's

3250

02:25:41,470 --> 02:25:39,710

rock codes are Ock oids calm this alert

3251
02:25:43,870 --> 02:25:41,480
just came in this special announcement

3252
02:25:45,940 --> 02:25:43,880
is for business owners and leaders of

3253
02:25:48,730 --> 02:25:45,950
organizations who've been waiting for

3254
02:25:50,440 --> 02:25:48,740
the right time to build general steel

3255
02:25:52,240 --> 02:25:50,450
has made it impossible to wait any

3256
02:25:54,400 --> 02:25:52,250
longer with rock-bottom prices that

3257
02:25:56,650 --> 02:25:54,410
could save you thousands that's right

3258
02:25:58,511 --> 02:25:56,660
general steel America's leader in pre

3259
02:26:00,400 --> 02:25:58,521
engineered structures is offering

3260
02:26:02,980 --> 02:26:00,410
buildings at prices you will never see

3261
02:26:06,030 --> 02:26:02,990
again don't miss these prices of 50 by

3262
02:26:08,910 --> 02:26:06,040
100 for under \$30,000 you heard

3263
02:26:10,800 --> 02:26:08,920

that's 5000 square feet under \$30,000

3264

02:26:13,020 --> 02:26:10,810

manufacturers if you need a larger

3265

02:26:14,220 --> 02:26:13,030

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

3266

02:26:16,261 --> 02:26:14,230

building for a hundred and twenty nine

3267

02:26:18,630 --> 02:26:16,271

thousand you can't afford to rent with

3268

02:26:20,160 --> 02:26:18,640

these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

3269

02:26:21,960 --> 02:26:20,170

church building for under sixty nine

3270

02:26:23,880 --> 02:26:21,970

thousand dollars with the economy

3271

02:26:26,011 --> 02:26:23,890

improving and interest rate still at

3272

02:26:28,680 --> 02:26:26,021

historic lows you can't afford to wait

3273

02:26:30,750 --> 02:26:28,690

so call eight six six ninety one steel

3274

02:26:33,090 --> 02:26:30,760

lock in your price now take delivery in

3275

02:26:35,820 --> 02:26:33,100

spring eight six six ninety one steel

3276
02:26:49,170 --> 02:26:35,830
that's eight six six nine one seven

3277
02:26:53,310 --> 02:26:49,180
eighty three thirty-five those we should

3278
02:26:55,860 --> 02:26:53,320
be able to depend on let us down local

3279
02:26:57,900 --> 02:26:55,870
officials saying help is on the way will

3280
02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:57,910
the folks here in Belle Harbor say show

3281
02:27:02,730 --> 02:27:00,160
me don't depend on the government to

3282
02:27:05,250 --> 02:27:02,740
save you take action now so that you're

3283
02:27:08,520 --> 02:27:05,260
prepared for the next disaster with my

3284
02:27:11,880 --> 02:27:08,530
Patriot supply.com get the best prices

3285
02:27:14,190 --> 02:27:11,890
on storable food non-gmo seeds water

3286
02:27:16,500 --> 02:27:14,200
filtration devices home canning

3287
02:27:20,100 --> 02:27:16,510
equipment survival and self-reliance

3288
02:27:22,350 --> 02:27:20,110

books and more at my Patriot supply comm

3289

02:27:29,730 --> 02:27:22,360

call eight six six two two nine zero

3290

02:27:33,840 --> 02:27:29,740

nine two seven before it's time to

3291

02:27:39,200 --> 02:27:33,850

survive it's time to prepare my Patriots

3292

02:27:43,470 --> 02:27:41,490

you're fired according to the Small

3293

02:27:45,060 --> 02:27:43,480

Business Administration seventy-five

3294

02:27:47,310 --> 02:27:45,070

percent of small businesses plan to

3295

02:27:49,350 --> 02:27:47,320

eliminate jobs or reduce workers hours

3296

02:27:51,030 --> 02:27:49,360

to part-time your fire according to

3297

02:27:52,890 --> 02:27:51,040

Gallup the unemployment rate recently

3298

02:27:54,840 --> 02:27:52,900

jumped to nearly nine percent and the

3299

02:27:56,940 --> 02:27:54,850

underemployment rate hit a staggering

3300

02:27:57,480 --> 02:27:56,950

seventeen point nine percent you're

3301
02:27:59,370 --> 02:27:57,490
fired

3302
02:28:01,470 --> 02:27:59,380
one out of three young adults and one

3303
02:28:04,050 --> 02:28:01,480
out of two recent college graduates are

3304
02:28:05,280 --> 02:28:04,060
underemployed hello I'm Keith Abel a

3305
02:28:07,560 --> 02:28:05,290
pharmacist and a home business

3306
02:28:09,210 --> 02:28:07,570
entrepreneur in 2011 I became one of

3307
02:28:10,440 --> 02:28:09,220
those statistics myself instead of

3308
02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,450
looking for another job in corporate

3309
02:28:14,761 --> 02:28:12,640
America I joined dr. Joel Wallach the

3310
02:28:16,530 --> 02:28:14,771
dead doctors don't lag i we're creating

3311
02:28:18,300 --> 02:28:16,540
steady incomes for ourselves and would

3312
02:28:19,260 --> 02:28:18,310
like to show you how to do the same if

3313
02:28:21,029 --> 02:28:19,270

you want to supplement

3314

02:28:22,859 --> 02:28:21,039

your current income replace your income

3315

02:28:24,599 --> 02:28:22,869

so you don't have to become one of the

3316

02:28:27,660 --> 02:28:24,609

statistics then give me a call toll-free

3317

02:28:30,269 --> 02:28:27,670

at eight six six two five seven three

3318

02:28:32,849 --> 02:28:30,279

one zero five eight six six two five

3319

02:28:33,990 --> 02:28:32,859

seven three one zero five you're fired

3320

02:28:35,760 --> 02:28:34,000

don't wait til you hear those words

3321

02:28:38,309 --> 02:28:35,770

start creating an extra income today

3322

02:28:43,139 --> 02:28:38,319

eight six six two five seven three one

3323

02:28:46,019 --> 02:28:43,149

zero five hi this is Don Ecker and you

3324

02:28:47,939 --> 02:28:46,029

are tuned in to the para cast let me

3325

02:28:50,660 --> 02:28:47,949

tell you what you're gonna hear stuff

3326

02:28:55,319 --> 02:28:50,670

here that you probably won't hear

3327

02:28:58,050 --> 02:28:55,329

anywhere else here that George Noory the

3328

02:29:00,120 --> 02:28:58,060

para cast doesn't rhyme with this I'm

3329

02:29:02,219 --> 02:29:00,130

sorry to say I'm not gonna write any

3330

02:29:03,630 --> 02:29:02,229

songs actually ever even some song

3331

02:29:05,569 --> 02:29:03,640

lyrics but I don't want to share them

3332

02:29:09,090 --> 02:29:05,579

with you Chris because you as a musician

3333

02:29:10,500 --> 02:29:09,100

will look the other way and probably say

3334

02:29:13,170 --> 02:29:10,510

things we don't want to mention on the

3335

02:29:16,590 --> 02:29:13,180

air on a family radio show okay so

3336

02:29:21,389 --> 02:29:16,600

Andrew Colvin explain why do you think

3337

02:29:24,719 --> 02:29:21,399

people who fit into this background that

3338

02:29:26,910 --> 02:29:24,729

you defined have elements of it would be

3339

02:29:29,250 --> 02:29:26,920

more susceptible to strange events of

3340

02:29:31,849 --> 02:29:29,260

this type I think it's partly because

3341

02:29:36,660 --> 02:29:31,859

they they had sort of in their DNA

3342

02:29:39,029 --> 02:29:36,670

having a long history of the nature

3343

02:29:41,910 --> 02:29:39,039

worship you know the Celtic pagans and

3344

02:29:44,969 --> 02:29:41,920

the Native Americans both spending a lot

3345

02:29:48,179 --> 02:29:44,979

of time and effort trying to be close to

3346

02:29:50,819 --> 02:29:48,189

the land and observing nature and I

3347

02:29:54,450 --> 02:29:50,829

think that a lot of these if you're in

3348

02:29:56,639 --> 02:29:54,460

that category and you live in certain

3349

02:29:59,819 --> 02:29:56,649

areas you are more you know that will

3350

02:30:02,510 --> 02:29:59,829

increase your chances like in mound

3351

02:30:04,620 --> 02:30:02,520

areas where there's Indian mounds

3352

02:30:07,290 --> 02:30:04,630

there's something going on with Indian

3353

02:30:10,529 --> 02:30:07,300

mounds and every major city has them or

3354

02:30:12,479 --> 02:30:10,539

did have them especially in the in the

3355

02:30:13,859 --> 02:30:12,489

Mississippi and Ohio valleys and you

3356

02:30:15,450 --> 02:30:13,869

know that's a huge area of the country

3357

02:30:17,460 --> 02:30:15,460

that's pretty much most of the country

3358

02:30:20,880 --> 02:30:17,470

because there's 7,000 rivers to flow

3359

02:30:24,330 --> 02:30:20,890

into the Mississippi and there's you

3360

02:30:26,849 --> 02:30:24,340

know towns like Minneapolis even out in

3361

02:30:29,910 --> 02:30:26,859

California you know I've most the cities

3362

02:30:32,040 --> 02:30:29,920

out there used to have mounds and they

3363

02:30:33,149 --> 02:30:32,050

have streets called Mount Street every

3364

02:30:35,459 --> 02:30:33,159

city seems to have them

3365

02:30:37,529 --> 02:30:35,469

Street and if you live on one of these

3366

02:30:38,539 --> 02:30:37,539

you know I think the energies of

3367

02:30:40,919 --> 02:30:38,549

whatever

3368

02:30:43,019 --> 02:30:40,929

That energies are trapped in these

3369

02:30:45,659 --> 02:30:43,029

mounds even if they're torn down there

3370

02:30:48,510 --> 02:30:45,669

still emanating and you know I found

3371

02:30:52,109 --> 02:30:48,520

some interesting stuff about Tibetan

3372

02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:52,119

Buddhists who basically when they get

3373

02:30:58,769 --> 02:30:56,560

old they will kill themselves inside of

3374

02:31:01,260 --> 02:30:58,779

mounds they will meditate themselves to

3375

02:31:03,659 --> 02:31:01,270

death and so that their spirit is

3376

02:31:06,229 --> 02:31:03,669

trapped in the mound and then their

3377

02:31:10,039 --> 02:31:06,239

bodies are chopped up and fed to

3378

02:31:13,380 --> 02:31:10,049

vultures because they believe then that

3379

02:31:15,090 --> 02:31:13,390

their spirit goes into the vultures so

3380

02:31:17,399 --> 02:31:15,100

you've got a bird connection here with

3381

02:31:19,739 --> 02:31:17,409

death right which which Mothman and

3382

02:31:22,559 --> 02:31:19,749

Thunderbirds Thunderbird especially is

3383

02:31:26,099 --> 02:31:22,569

very connected to to the other the other

3384

02:31:27,599 --> 02:31:26,109

side but I think owls do in the Native

3385

02:31:30,869 --> 02:31:27,609

American tradition are often associated

3386

02:31:32,189 --> 02:31:30,879

as a portent of death yes you know

3387

02:31:36,149 --> 02:31:32,199

interesting that you should talk about

3388

02:31:39,929 --> 02:31:36,159

Celtic and Native American genetic

3389

02:31:44,359 --> 02:31:39,939

lineage Derrel Sims did quite an

3390

02:31:47,249 --> 02:31:44,369

exhaustive search and in study of

3391

02:31:51,169 --> 02:31:47,259

abductees and found that many of them

3392

02:31:55,050 --> 02:31:51,179

had those two particular genetic markers

3393

02:31:58,199 --> 02:31:55,060

in Cherokee especially and an Celtic

3394

02:31:59,789 --> 02:31:58,209

heritage and he said that if you're if

3395

02:32:01,109 --> 02:31:59,799

you've got Celtic and and Native

3396

02:32:04,079 --> 02:32:01,119

American heritage you're much more

3397

02:32:06,479 --> 02:32:04,089

likely to to experience what has become

3398

02:32:09,359 --> 02:32:06,489

known as the abduction phenomenon yeah

3399

02:32:12,929 --> 02:32:09,369

there's also an Egyptian connection in

3400

02:32:15,199 --> 02:32:12,939

that the Cherokee tribes

3401

02:32:18,239 --> 02:32:15,209

you know there's various ones within

3402

02:32:21,090 --> 02:32:18,249

what they call Cherokee like mine one of

3403

02:32:23,249 --> 02:32:21,100

mine is a suppo knee tribe which is

3404

02:32:25,019 --> 02:32:23,259

mostly in West Virginia but also I have

3405

02:32:28,199 --> 02:32:25,029

Montauk blood which is from Long Island

3406

02:32:31,199 --> 02:32:28,209

and the Long Islanders the Long Island

3407

02:32:33,389 --> 02:32:31,209

Montauk's have have long said that they

3408

02:32:36,569 --> 02:32:33,399

are direct descendants of the Pharaohs

3409

02:32:37,739 --> 02:32:36,579

of Egypt and so you know you could have

3410

02:32:39,539 --> 02:32:37,749

a lot of the spooky

3411

02:32:42,479 --> 02:32:39,549

you know Egyptian stuff that's been

3412

02:32:44,130 --> 02:32:42,489

brought over and there's there's no

3413

02:32:47,100 --> 02:32:44,140

doubt that there have been a lot of

3414

02:32:49,140 --> 02:32:47,110

Egyptian artifacts found in the Ohio

3415

02:32:55,100 --> 02:32:49,150

Valley areas copper implements and

3416

02:32:58,350 --> 02:32:55,110

things and very tall very tall skeletons

3417

02:32:59,761 --> 02:32:58,360

which sounds you know North Africa and

3418

02:33:01,530 --> 02:32:59,771

and I don't know that they've done any

3419

02:33:03,091 --> 02:33:01,540

DNA studies on these because it's all

3420

02:33:05,070 --> 02:33:03,101

been suppressed all of these skeletons

3421

02:33:07,410 --> 02:33:05,080

have disappeared I mean this is a real

3422

02:33:09,211 --> 02:33:07,420

phenomenon thousands of large you know

3423

02:33:11,730 --> 02:33:09,221

10 11 foot skeletons have just

3424

02:33:14,220 --> 02:33:11,740

disappeared into the Smithsonian and we

3425

02:33:16,350 --> 02:33:14,230

have no idea what really I didn't know

3426

02:33:19,140 --> 02:33:16,360

the number was that high I've heard of a

3427

02:33:21,180 --> 02:33:19,150

number of claims but I didn't know that

3428

02:33:23,581 --> 02:33:21,190

it was you know we're talking numbers

3429

02:33:28,140 --> 02:33:23,591

like that well what happened was they

3430

02:33:32,190 --> 02:33:28,150

were all driven west by the regular

3431

02:33:34,350 --> 02:33:32,200

Indians and they had a big battle in I

3432

02:33:35,910 --> 02:33:34,360

guess it would be Minnesota and so

3433

02:33:37,110 --> 02:33:35,920

there's a there's a field in Minnesota

3434

02:33:41,570 --> 02:33:37,120

where there's like hundreds of these

3435

02:33:44,011 --> 02:33:41,580

skeletons that were killed in warfare

3436

02:33:46,530 --> 02:33:44,021

they were sort of driven over there and

3437

02:33:52,860 --> 02:33:46,540

killed off in a pinch pincer movement

3438

02:33:54,930 --> 02:33:52,870

you might say so they probably had

3439

02:33:57,690 --> 02:33:54,940

European blood I know that some of the

3440

02:34:00,570 --> 02:33:57,700

tall skeletons in Florida that were

3441

02:34:02,910 --> 02:34:00,580

buried in water burials you know could

3442

02:34:06,030 --> 02:34:02,920

be where they were able to do DNA on

3443

02:34:08,041 --> 02:34:06,040

them and these are like eight ten

3444

02:34:11,341 --> 02:34:08,051

thousand years old and they have a

3445

02:34:13,730 --> 02:34:11,351

European they have European blood so you

3446

02:34:16,650 --> 02:34:13,740

know Columbus wasn't the first European

3447

02:34:19,171 --> 02:34:16,660

to come to America and in fact some of

3448

02:34:22,801 --> 02:34:19,181

these people were working or Morris or

3449

02:34:24,421 --> 02:34:22,811

northern African and I think they you

3450

02:34:27,301 --> 02:34:24,431

know it's pretty clear that they

3451

02:34:28,680 --> 02:34:27,311

interbred with the Indians and so you

3452

02:34:32,461 --> 02:34:28,690

have a really difficult time I think

3453

02:34:33,890 --> 02:34:32,471

with the DNA studies here in America but

3454

02:34:36,511 --> 02:34:33,900

there's no doubt that there's been a

3455

02:34:38,160 --> 02:34:36,521

long time program to sort of suppress

3456

02:34:40,230 --> 02:34:38,170

all of this knowledge because I think

3457

02:34:44,430 --> 02:34:40,240

it's it's very troublesome politically

3458

02:34:46,801 --> 02:34:44,440

for the European rulers you might you

3459

02:34:50,910 --> 02:34:46,811

know the British true and in Dutch and

3460

02:34:52,291 --> 02:34:50,920

so forth to admit that you know they

3461

02:34:54,810 --> 02:34:52,301

weren't the first here and it sort of

3462

02:34:58,190 --> 02:34:54,820

undermines their claims you know you

3463

02:35:00,450 --> 02:34:58,200

have a group of Washita Indians in

3464

02:35:01,050 --> 02:35:00,460

Louisiana who claim to have been here

3465

02:35:03,179 --> 02:35:01,060

the whole time

3466

02:35:06,590 --> 02:35:03,189

that they were not brought over from

3467

02:35:08,969 --> 02:35:06,600

Africa there they're black Indians

3468

02:35:10,849 --> 02:35:08,979

they're still there and they live around

3469

02:35:13,109 --> 02:35:10,859

the Poverty Point area which is like a

3470

02:35:15,450 --> 02:35:13,119

ten thousand twelve thousand year old

3471

02:35:18,359 --> 02:35:15,460

city that was built around an enormous

3472

02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:18,369

bird mount so you what you see is that

3473

02:35:24,530 --> 02:35:21,520

not only were they Moorish or European

3474

02:35:28,679 --> 02:35:24,540

but they also worshipped a moth man like

3475

02:35:30,689 --> 02:35:28,689

deity so I think that could explain why

3476
02:35:35,429 --> 02:35:30,699
you still see Mothman in these mound

3477
02:35:39,840 --> 02:35:35,439
areas interesting well as for the Giants

3478
02:35:42,000 --> 02:35:39,850
that I've heard that some of the

3479
02:35:46,319 --> 02:35:42,010
skeletons have featured two sets of

3480
02:35:48,000 --> 02:35:46,329
teeth and also red hair so I guess we're

3481
02:35:50,760 --> 02:35:48,010
dealing with the giant red haired

3482
02:35:54,689 --> 02:35:50,770
stepchild of conventional archeology

3483
02:35:58,319 --> 02:35:54,699
here yeah because there is no doubt that

3484
02:35:59,729 --> 02:35:58,329
the skeletons have been found at least

3485
02:36:01,889 --> 02:35:59,739
according to some of the books and

3486
02:36:03,240 --> 02:36:01,899
sources that I've read yeah and it

3487
02:36:05,639 --> 02:36:03,250
wouldn't surprise me a bit if there was

3488
02:36:07,219 --> 02:36:05,649

you know concerted effort to keep some

3489

02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:07,229

of this if not most of this information

3490

02:36:11,969 --> 02:36:10,479

quiet yeah red hair is actually African

3491

02:36:14,069 --> 02:36:11,979

as well Peter moon has done a lot of

3492

02:36:17,000 --> 02:36:14,079

good research on the trail of how the

3493

02:36:19,170 --> 02:36:17,010

Celts came from Africa and then

3494

02:36:20,700 --> 02:36:19,180

distributed themselves in England and

3495

02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:20,710

everywhere else and well supposedly

3496

02:36:27,000 --> 02:36:23,439

Akhenaten's daughter escaped Scotia and

3497

02:36:29,280 --> 02:36:27,010

became the escape to Scotland that's

3498

02:36:33,599 --> 02:36:29,290

where we get the the the name Scotland

3499

02:36:38,399 --> 02:36:33,609

from from Scotia yeah so Sean Connery

3500

02:36:40,290 --> 02:36:38,409

comes from Scotia oh I'm not sure about

3501

02:36:41,040 --> 02:36:40,300

that yeah I thought he was Welsh or

3502

02:36:44,399 --> 02:36:41,050

something Mundy

3503

02:36:46,500 --> 02:36:44,409

no he's Scotsman is he well yeah yeah I

3504

02:36:48,870 --> 02:36:46,510

was David Tennant the former Doctor Who

3505

02:36:51,210 --> 02:36:48,880

and so was Peter Capaldi the current

3506

02:36:53,370 --> 02:36:51,220

Doctor Who hey gene you don't have to

3507

02:36:55,590 --> 02:36:53,380

worry because the rest of us need

3508

02:36:57,899 --> 02:36:55,600

Mothman we need this you know extra help

3509

02:37:00,780 --> 02:36:57,909

you guys don't you're just you're you

3510

02:37:03,090 --> 02:37:00,790

know you're okay well I'm using op help

3511

02:37:05,040 --> 02:37:03,100

but some people suggest is the kind of

3512

02:37:07,260 --> 02:37:05,050

help they can't be provided on a

3513

02:37:08,609 --> 02:37:07,270

paranormal radio show and we really

3514

02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:08,619

don't want to get into that kind of

3515

02:37:13,170 --> 02:37:11,680

detail I want to try again to detail the

3516

02:37:14,911 --> 02:37:13,180

kind of help that Chris oh they might

3517

02:37:16,741 --> 02:37:14,921

need hey there Andrew

3518

02:37:18,661 --> 02:37:16,751

we're just about out of time can you

3519

02:37:21,511 --> 02:37:18,671

tell our listeners where they can find

3520

02:37:23,791 --> 02:37:21,521

more about all that stuff you do well

3521

02:37:25,801 --> 02:37:23,801

most of most of its on Amazon well all

3522

02:37:28,440 --> 02:37:25,811

the books are on Amazon I've also got

3523

02:37:30,421 --> 02:37:28,450

some albums nine albums from from my

3524

02:37:33,211 --> 02:37:30,431

band interdimensional vortex League

3525

02:37:37,531 --> 02:37:33,221

which can be found on Amazon as well as

3526

02:37:39,480 --> 02:37:37,541

on iTunes and CD Baby and I have a group

3527

02:37:40,890 --> 02:37:39,490

on Facebook called mouthy talk which is

3528

02:37:43,821 --> 02:37:40,900

an excellent group we have a lot of

3529

02:37:46,531 --> 02:37:43,831

heavy hitters there some deep thinkers

3530

02:37:50,011 --> 02:37:46,541

in various areas so it's a good source

3531

02:37:52,440 --> 02:37:50,021

for all kinds of research and I

3532

02:37:54,331 --> 02:37:52,450

recommend people just can't you know

3533

02:37:55,650 --> 02:37:54,341

getting on there and asking to join the

3534

02:37:58,621 --> 02:37:55,660

group but they're interested in more

3535

02:38:00,810 --> 02:37:58,631

sounds exciting Chris O'Brien has a

3536

02:38:02,701 --> 02:38:00,820

great new book I will tell you it's

3537

02:38:04,951 --> 02:38:02,711

great because I've been reading it and

3538

02:38:07,230 --> 02:38:04,961

helping him with the page layout we're

3539

02:38:08,701 --> 02:38:07,240

using QuarkXPress folks not InDesign so

3540

02:38:11,341 --> 02:38:08,711

we can start that argument on the other

3541

02:38:13,411 --> 02:38:11,351

show it's called stalking the herd

3542

02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:13,421

stalking the herd coming real soon from

3543

02:38:17,821 --> 02:38:15,280

Adventures unlimited press featuring

3544

02:38:20,640 --> 02:38:17,831

Chris O'Brien his site is our strange

3545

02:38:23,251 --> 02:38:20,650

planet calm that's our strange planet

3546

02:38:26,220 --> 02:38:23,261

calm you can find us on Twitter we are

3547

02:38:29,881 --> 02:38:26,230

known on Twitter as the para cast there

3548

02:38:31,650 --> 02:38:29,891

is also two para cast fan clubs on

3549

02:38:33,841 --> 02:38:31,660

Facebook I don't know why we're so

3550

02:38:36,690 --> 02:38:33,851

popular but we are and if you're looking

3551
02:38:38,241 --> 02:38:36,700
for me look for Jean Steinberg more than

3552
02:38:40,770 --> 02:38:38,251
likely to see the guy in the plaid shirt

3553
02:38:43,020 --> 02:38:40,780
for the strange looking face he's been

3554
02:38:47,160 --> 02:38:43,030
Andrew Calvin thanks for joining us this

3555
02:38:53,679 --> 02:38:47,170
week on the power cast my pleasure

3556
02:39:00,110 --> 02:38:57,200
the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3557
02:39:03,229 --> 02:39:00,120
and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3558
02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:03,239
presentation of making the impossible in

3559
02:39:08,320 --> 02:39:04,319
corporator